THE BRITISH SURVEY OF

# Fertiliser Practice

FERTILISER USE ON FARM CROPS FOR CROP YEAR 2001







# © Crown Copyright 2002

First published 2002

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data.

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library.

ISBN 1861901232

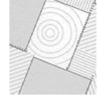
Limited extracts from this publication may be reproduced providing the source is acknowledged.

Further statistical analyses of the survey results are also available. For details and costs please contact:

# Gary Beckwith

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs Fertilisers Branch Area 4D, Ergon House Horseferry Road London SW1P 2AL

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7238 5810 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7238 6069



#### **FOREWORD**

The British Survey of Fertiliser Practice provides information on fertiliser use on the major crops and grass grown in mainland Britain.

The 2001 Survey was sponsored by the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA) and the Scottish Executive Environment and Rural Affairs Department (SEERAD). The Survey has the full support of the Farmers' Unions in England, Scotland and Wales.

The Survey is carried out annually and is based upon returns from a sample of farms. In 2001, the Survey was co-ordinated by the Rural Business Unit at the University of Cambridge, which was also responsible for the survey design, statistical analysis and quality control monitoring. Produce Studies Ltd carried out the farm interviews.

November 2002

#### **Carol Elaine Rush**

We are very sad to announce the death of Carol Rush during the final stages of the work on this report. We would like to acknowledge our debt of gratitude for her unstinting efforts, not only on the British Survey of Fertiliser Practice, but in many other areas of the work of the Rural Business Unit at Cambridge. She will be greatly missed by all.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The sponsors gratefully acknowledge the co-operation of all farmers taking part in the 2001 British Survey of Fertiliser Practice.

The authors of the report wish to thank all those involved for their assistance and support in the design, conduct and analysis of the Survey.

The agronomic interpretation of the Survey results benefited from advice from Chris Dawson (Chris Dawson and Associates), Agronomic Consultant to the Fertiliser Manufacturers' Association.

The authors would also like to thank Ian Barrie for his agro-meteorology advice.

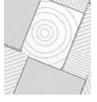
Gillian Goodlass<sup>1</sup>

Carol Rush<sup>2</sup>

Sarah Wilshin<sup>2</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> ADAS High Mowthorpe, Duggleby, Malton, North Yorkshire YO17 8BP

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Department of Land Economy, Rural Business Unit, The University of Cambridge, 19 Silver Street, Cambridge CB3 9EP.



# **CONTENTS**

| LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES iv |            |  |    |  |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|----|--|
| EX                            | ECUTI      | VE SUMMARY   | vi |  |
| SEC                           | CTION      | $\mathbf{A}$   |    |  |
| The                           | British Su | rvey of Fertiliser Practice                                  | 1  |  |
| <b>A1</b>                     | Introdu    | action and structure of the report                           | 1  |  |
|                               | A1.1       | History  | 1  |  |
| <b>A2</b>                     | Survey     | methodology  | 2  |  |
|                               | A2.1       | Sample   | 2  |  |
|                               | A2.2       | Data collection  | 4  |  |
|                               | A2.3       |  | 4  |  |
|                               | A2.4       | Definitions of terms   | 5  |  |
| <b>A3</b>                     | Genera     | l trends and issues  | 7  |  |
|                               | A3.1       | Crop areas and weather conditions                            | 7  |  |
|                               | A3.2       | Foot and Mouth disease                                       | 10 |  |
| SEC                           | CTION      | B  |    |  |
|                               |            | on fertiliser use in Great Britain                           | 11 |  |
| Com                           | incinary ( | on termiser use in Oreat Britain                             | 11 |  |
| <b>B1</b>                     | 2001 re    | sults for Great Britain and changes in recent years          | 12 |  |
|                               | B1.1       | Overview of fertiliser use on all crops and grass            | 12 |  |
|                               |            | B1.1.1 Nitrogen  | 13 |  |
|                               |            | B1.1.2 Phosphate and potash                                  | 14 |  |
|                               | B1.2       | Fertiliser use on major tillage crops                        | 14 |  |
|                               |            | B1.2.1 Nitrogen  | 17 |  |
|                               |            | B1.2.2 Phosphate and potash                                  | 21 |  |
|                               |            | B1.2.3 Sulphur   | 22 |  |
|                               | B1.3       | Fertiliser use on grassland                                  | 24 |  |
|                               |            | B1.3.1 Nitrogen  | 25 |  |
|                               |            | B1.3.2 Phosphate and potash                                  | 27 |  |
|                               |            | B1.3.3 Sulphur   | 28 |  |
| <b>B2</b>                     | Longer     | term trends  | 29 |  |
|                               | B2.1       | Longer term trends for Great Britain                         | 29 |  |
|                               |            | B2.1.1 Nitrogen use  | 29 |  |
|                               |            | B2.1.2 Phosphate and potash use                              | 31 |  |
|                               |            | B2.1.3 Fertiliser use on major tillage crops                 | 32 |  |
|                               |            | B2.1.4 Autumn and winter applications of nitrogen fertiliser | 35 |  |

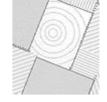


| B2       | .2 Longer term trends for England and Wales            | 36  |
|----------|--|-----|
|          | B2.2.1 Nitrogen use                                    | 36  |
|          | B2.2.3 Phosphate and potash use                        | 39  |
|          |  |     |
| B2       | .3 Longer term trends for Scotland                     | 39  |
|          | B2.3.1 Nitrogen use                                    | 39  |
|          | B2.3.2 Phosphate and potash use                        | 40  |
| CE CE    | ON G   |     |
| SECTI    | ON C   |     |
| Contents |  | 42  |
| Tables   |  | 44  |
|          |  |     |
| SECTI    | ON D   |     |
| Analysis | of supplementary survey information                    | 95  |
|          |  |     |
| APPE     | NDICES   |     |
| Appendi  | x 1  | 98  |
|          | Sampling variation                                     | 98  |
| App 1.2  | Estimating the standard error                          | 99  |
| App 1.3  | An alternative approach to estimation of overall rates | 99  |
| App 1.4  | Response rate  | 100 |
| Appendi  | x 2  | 101 |
|          | BSFP regions in England and Wales                      | 101 |
|          | Comparison of BSFP and DEFRA counties                  | 102 |
|          | English counties within BSFP and DEFRA regions         | 103 |
| PF       |  |     |
| Appendi  | x 3  | 104 |
| App 3.1  | BSFP regions in Scotland                               | 104 |
| Appendi  | x 4  | 105 |
|          | UK farm classification system                          | 105 |



# LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

| Table A2.1  | Derivation of the stratified random sample for the 2001 survey,<br>England and Wales   | 3  |
|-------------|--|----|
| Table A2.2  | Derivation of the stratified random sample for the 2001 survey,<br>Scotland  | 4  |
| Table A3.1  | Cropping and grassland areas, Great Britain 1999/2000 - 2000/2001  | 8  |
| Table B1.1  | Overall nitrogen use, Great Britain 1997 - 2001  | 12 |
| Table B1.2  | Overall phosphate and potash use, Great Britain 1997 - 2001  | 14 |
| Table B1.3  | Overall fertiliser use on major tillage crops, Great Britain 1997 - 2001   | 15 |
| Table B1.4  | Average field rates on major tillage crops, Great Britain 1997 - 2001  | 16 |
| Table B1.5  | Average field application rates of nitrogen on cereals by market use,<br>Great Britain 1997 - 2001   | 17 |
| Table B1.6  | Percentage distribution of cereal crop areas by market use,<br>Great Britain 1997 - 2001   | 18 |
| Table B1.7  | Average field application rates of nitrogen on winter and spring oilseed rape and percentage distribution of crop areas,<br>Great Britain 1997 - 2001    | 20 |
| Table B1.8  | Dressing cover and average application rate of sulphur on cereals and oilseed rape, Great Britain 1997 - 2001  | 23 |
| Table B1.9  | Dressing cover of sulphur on cereals and oilseed rape by region, 1999 - 2001   | 23 |
| Table B1.10 | Overall fertiliser use on grassland, Great Britain 1997 - 2001   | 24 |
| Table B1.11 | Dressing cover and average application rate of fertiliser on grassland, Great Britain 1997 - 2001  | 24 |
| Table B1.12 | Grassland utilisation, Great Britain 1997 - 2001   | 25 |
| Table B1.13 | Nitrogen application rates by grassland utilisation,<br>Great Britain 1997 - 2001  | 26 |
| Table B1.14 | Phosphate and potash use by grassland utilisation,<br>Great Britain 1997 - 2001  | 27 |
| Table B1.15 | Dressing cover and average application rate of sulphur on grassland,<br>Great Britain 1997 - 2001  | 28 |
| Table B2.1  | Total overall nitrogen application rates, Great Britain 1983 - 2001  | 29 |
| Table B2.2  | Overall phosphate and potash application rates,<br>Great Britain 1983 - 2001   | 31 |
| Table B2.3  | Dressing cover and average application rate of autumn or winter-<br>applied nitrogen on winter cereals and winter oilseed rape<br>by region, 1999 - 2001 | 35 |
| Table D1.1  | Percentage of farmers using each source of information about the new revision  | 95 |
| Table D1.2  | Percentage of farmers using the most common means of receiving information about the revision by farm type   | 95 |



| Table D1.3   | Farmers opinions on ease of use (number of farms)  | 96  |
|--------------|--|-----|
| Table D1.4   | Percentage of farmers using different methods to decide on fertiliser application rates  | 96  |
| Table D1.5   | Percentage of farmers using different methods of record keeping for fertiliser use   | 97  |
| Table App1.1 | Standard errors of application rates for the major crops in 2001   | 98  |
| Table App1.2 | Re-estimation of overall total fertiliser use, Great Britain 2001  | 99  |
| Table App1.3 | Response to main and reserve samples in 2001   | 100 |
| Table App1.4 | Response to main and reserve samples for 1997 - 2001   | 100 |
| Figure B1.1  | Overall fertiliser use on all crops and grass, Great Britain 1997 - 2001   | 12  |
| Figure B1.2  | Overall straight and compound nitrogen use, Great Britain 1997 - 2001  | 13  |
| Figure B2.1  | Overall application rates of (a) total nitrogen and (b) phosphate and potash on tillage crops and grassland, Great Britain 1983 - 2001   | 30  |
| Figure B2.2  | Overall application rates of (a) total nitrogen, (b) phosphate and (c) potash on major arable crops, Great Britain 1983 - 2001   | 34  |
| Figure B2.3  | Overall application rates of (a) total nitrogen, (b) straight and compound nitrogen and (c) phosphate and potash on tillage crops and grassland, England and Wales 1969 - 2001 | 38  |
| Figure B2.5  | Overall application rates of (a) total nitrogen, (b) straight and compound nitrogen and (c) phosphate and potash on tillage crops and grassland, Scotland 1983 - 2001          | 41  |
|              |  |     |



#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The British Survey of Fertiliser Practice is an annual, nationally representative, survey based on the selection of a random stratified sample of farms from mainland Britain. In 2001 approximately 1,300 farms were surveyed. The main purpose of the survey is to estimate average application rates of nitrogen, phosphate and potash used for agricultural crops and grassland. Information is also collected on applications of sulphur fertilisers, organic manures and lime. Aggregated data have been obtained for Great Britain since 1983, the first year that the existing survey in England and Wales was extended to Scotland.

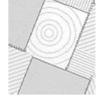
The main findings from the 2001 Survey on the use of each fertiliser nutrient in Great Britain are summarised below. Weather and economic factors which may have contributed to recorded changes in fertiliser use during the 2000/2001 cropping season are also discussed in the report.

#### Nitrogen

- Total nitrogen use on all crops and grassland decreased by 7 kg/ha in 2001 to 116 kg/ha This overall rate of total nitrogen was the lowest recorded not only over the last five years but also since the British survey started in 1983. The decline in total nitrogen use during 1997-2001 was mainly associated with a drop in the overall application rate of straight nitrogen especially on grassland. The increase in compound nitrogen on tillage land in 2001 probably reflects the effects of the wet autumn on crop management. It is unclear how much of the reduction in nitrogen use on grassland is due to the effects of Foot and Mouth disease.
- Overall rates of total nitrogen decreased on all crops except spring barley and oilseed rape. There was an increase in the use of compound nitrogen for winter cereal crops at the expense of straight nitrogen. This decreased use of nitrogen fertiliser, together with changes in cropping area, particularly of spring barley, contributed to the 4 kg/ha decrease in overall nitrogen rate for all tillage crops, as a single grouping, to 145 kg/ha. It is unclear whether this is a entirely a reflection of the difficult farming conditions in 2000/2001 or a return to the lower rates of 1998 and 1999.
- Estimated total nitrogen use on grassland continued to show a decline with a drop of 5 kg/ha from the previous year. There were lower overall application rates of both straight nitrogen (-4 kg/ha) and, to a lesser extent, compound nitrogen (-1 kg/ha). This total nitrogen rate was the lowest reported for both the last five years (mean: 107 kg/ha) and also for the whole survey period since 1983. Foot and Mouth disease is likely to be one of the causes of reduced applications to grassland and the impact is discussed more fully in Section B1.3.1.

#### **Phosphate**

• Overall phosphate use on tillage crops declined by 4 kg/ha in 2001, to 43 kg/ha. Both the area receiving this fertiliser nutrient and the average field rates declined in 2001, by 3% and 3 kg/ha respectively. Phosphate use on grassland was slightly lower (-1 kg/ha) than in 2000, at 19 kg/ha. The combined effects of these changes resulted in a net drop of 10 kg/ha in phosphate use on all crops and grassland over the last five years.



#### Potash

• Potash use on tillage crops decreased by 3 kg/ha to 52 kg/ha in 2000, continuing the gradual decline in usage recorded since the high level in 1997. This lower overall usage reflected a drop in average field rate. The overall rate of potash on grassland also decreased by 2 kg/ha in 2001, to 24 kg/ha, resulting in a net decline of 11 kg/ha in application rate over the last five years. During this period, potash use on all crops and grassland has dropped by 3 kg/ha, to 37 kg/ha, because of the combined decreases on both tillage crops and on grassland.

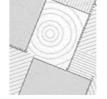
#### **Sulphur**

- The Survey has collected detailed information on sulphur fertiliser use since 1993, when only 3-6% of the cereal crop areas and 8% of the oilseed rape area received an application of sulphur. By 1997, the proportions of these crop areas which were treated with sulphur had increased markedly to 13-14% for cereals and 30% for oilseed rape Since then, however, dressing covers for sulphur have generally remained static or even declined on oilseed rape, despite the steadily increasing risk of deficiency which may now be affecting 30-50% of arable land in Great Britain, according to modelling estimates.
- In 2001, the proportion of each cereal crop which was dressed with a sulphur-containing fertiliser increased by 3% for winter cereals and dropped by 3% for spring barley from a high of 18% in the previous year. Average application rates also increased on winter cereals (48-51 kg/ha) but decreased on spring barley (36 kg/ha). Oilseed rape showed a similar pattern to spring barley with both lower proportions of the crop receiving sulphur and at a lower application rate (61 kg/ha). The Survey data confirm that, as expected, a higher proportion of grassland cut for silage is treated with sulphur compared to grazed grass or grass used for hay cutting. Estimated dressing covers decreased slightly in 2000 possibly due to Foot and Mouth disease. Otherwise there has been no real change in the proportion of grassland receiving sulphur fertiliser either in the last five years (means: 7% for silage grass and 3% for grazed and hay grass) or indeed since 1993, when information on sulphur applications was first collected in the Survey.

# Longer term trends

The longer term trends in application rates since 1983 show that:

- Overall nitrogen use on all crops and grassland as a single category averaged at 142 kg/ha (peak 144 kg/ha) in the first five years (1983-1987) of the Great Britain data set. During the last five years (1997-2001) the average has decreased to 125 kg/ha, reflecting the downward trend observed on both grassland and, to a lesser extent, on tillage crops. The overall nitrogen rate of 94 kg/ha on grassland in 2001 was the lowest rate recorded so far in the British survey and, over a longer timescale, this level of nitrogen use had not been observed in England and Wales since the mid 1970s.
- Phosphate use on tillage crops has gradually declined and the 2001 rate of 42 kg/ha is the lowest since Great Britain records began in 1983. It is also the lowest recorded year for phosphate on grassland.
- Potash use is the lowest level recorded since 1983 and represents a 23% fall from the peak value of 68 kg/ha in 1984. Overall potash use on grassland has been more variable, but has also shown a net decline between 1983 and 2001.



# **SECTION A**

#### THE BRITISH SURVEY OF FERTILISER PRACTICE

#### A1 INTRODUCTION AND STRUCTURE OF THE REPORT

The British Survey of Fertiliser Practice (BSFP) is unique in its range and in its aspiration to produce an accurate assessment of fertiliser use for England and Wales, and for Scotland. To achieve this aim, estimates from the survey data are used in conjunction with crop areas from the Annual Agricultural Census<sup>3</sup>. It relates applications of nutrients to major crop types and grassland throughout Great Britain. The report is the principal source of estimates for fertiliser applications in Great Britain, and is used by the British fertiliser industry, by Government and by the wider agricultural community. With such a high profile it is essential that the claims made from the survey are underpinned by an effective methodology. Section A2 describes this methodology, detailing measures undertaken to avoid bias and unreliability. National changes in relative cropping areas are discussed in Section A3.

Section B provides a commentary of recent changes in survey data and longer term trends. Section C presents the main tables of results from the Survey, grouped by geographic coverage. They include major crop groups, grassland, product types and farm types. Figures for estimates of 'total', 'straight' and 'compound' nutrient rates are presented in separate tables. Supplementary questions, which change each year, are also included in the Survey. Section D provides an analysis of information which was gathered in the 2001 Survey regarding the use of revised fertiliser recommendations.

#### A1.1 HISTORY

The survey has been in existence, in various forms, since 1942 for England and Wales. It was extended to Scotland in 1983. Historical data from 1942 to 1997 have been summarised in several reviews spanning this period of time<sup>4, 5, 6, 7</sup>.

The current methods of survey design and implementation are the result of adaptation of the original design by Rothamsted Experimental Station, undertaken by Edinburgh Data Library at the University of Edinburgh between 1992 and 1998. In 1999 responsibility for design and analysis transferred to the Rural Business Unit at the University of Cambridge.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> DEFRA, SOAEFD and the Welsh Office Agricultural Census Statistics UK 2000.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Yates, F. and Boyd, D.A. (1965). Two decades of Surveys of Fertiliser Practice. *Outlook on Agriculture* 5, 203-210.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Church, B.M. and Lewis, D.A. (1977). Fertiliser use on farm crops, England and Wales: Information from the Survey of Fertiliser Practice, 1942-1976. *Outlook on Agriculture* **9**, 186-193.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Chalmers, A.G., Kershaw, C.D. and Leech, P.K. (1990). Fertiliser use on farm crops in Great Britain: Results from the Survey of Fertiliser Practice. 1969-1988. *Outlook on Agriculture* **19**, 269-278.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Chalmers, A.G., Renwick, A.W., Johnston, A.E. and Dawson, C.J. (1999). Design, development and use of a national survey of fertiliser applications. *Proceedings No. 437*. York: The International Fertiliser Society.



# **A2 SURVEY METHODOLOGY**

#### A2.1 SAMPLE

The basis of the sample framework is the Agricultural Census<sup>8</sup>. Each year, two samples are extracted from the Census, one for England and Wales and one for Scotland. In England and Wales, farms are classified into one of three types, cropping, livestock and horticulture. Farms are then further classified into four size groups. In Scotland, a similar number of size groups are used but farms are classified into only two types, mainly cropping and mainly livestock. This produces 20 stratification cells, 12 for England and Wales and eight for Scotland, shown in Tables A2.1 and A2.2. Holdings less than 20 hectares in size are excluded from the BSFP sample. The process of random stratification results in more precise estimates than those which would be obtained by simple random sampling. The 'robust' farm types (coded 1-8) identified for each farm group classification in Tables A2.1 and A2.2 are defined in Section A2.4.

The fraction of farm holdings sampled from each cell is proportional to the total area of crops and grass (see Column 3, Tables A2.1 and A2.2). An exception to this is that in England and Wales a deliberate policy of over sampling is undertaken for the horticultural group to ensure sufficient numbers for a robust estimate to be made. The notional sampling fraction presented in Tables A2.1 and A2.2 indicates the percentage of the total population of holdings that are sampled in each cell. As the larger farms cover a greater area, then a higher proportion of these holdings are sampled. The process of selecting the actual holdings to be surveyed involves two steps. First the holdings in each cell are ordered by geographic location (using the County, Parish, Holding (CPH) identifier). This enables a high degree of geographic dispersion in the sample. The number of farms to be surveyed is then drawn at random from these stratified groups. This process leads to a *sought* sample (a total of 1297 farms) that is representative of the population as a whole. The actual sample *achieved* is influenced, like all surveys, by a number of factors.

Current census data for the year of the survey were not available. Therefore, information used from the census to draw the annual sample is to some extent historic, being either one or two years old. For this reason not all of the holdings selected were actually eligible for the survey, simply through the process of structural change. In addition, as the survey is voluntary, it is also inevitable that there will be some non-response from those that are eligible. In the 2000 survey, a move was made towards establishing a core of co-operators who would stay in the survey for a certain number of years. This procedure is already used on other surveys by other departments of DEFRA. Co-operators in 1999 were asked if they would be prepared to stay in the survey and approximately one-third of the sample agreed to continue. It was also decided to have three reserve lists in an attempt to reduce the rate of non-response. Non-response is a problem as it may introduce bias into the survey. Clearly it would be wrong to assume that those farms that did not co-operate have the same level of fertiliser use as those that did. Reserve lists were drawn which matched geographically and by farm type and size to the continuing sample from 1999 (to provide alternatives if any of the continuing sample changed their minds). The rest of the main sample was drawn to complete the sample structure and three reserve lists were provided by selecting the nearest holding, as represented by the CPH number, that falls in the same stratification cell as the main list holding. This ensures that the geographical dispersion is maintained.

The June census is undertaken annually and records information on farm size, cropping and stocking and employment. It is the most accurate information available on farming in the UK.



Table A2.1 Derivation of the stratified random sample for the 2001 survey, England and Wales

|   | farm holdings<br>in population<br>in 1999 | total crops<br>and grass<br>in 1999<br>(column %) | notional<br>sampling<br>fraction <sup>a</sup><br>(%) | target<br>sample<br>size | achieved<br>sample<br>size | achieved<br>sample<br>fraction <sup>b</sup> |
|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| England and Wales                           |   | (COIDITITI 78)                                    | (70)   |                          |                            | (70)  |
| Livestock                                   |   |   |  |                          |                            |   |
| (DEFRA robust types 4-7) crops & grass area |   |   |  |                          |                            |   |
| 20-50 ha                                    | 23322                                     | 9.3   | 0.48   | 112                      | 110                        | 0.47  |
| 51-100 ha                                   | 16728                                     | 13.7  | 0.98   | 164                      | 149                        | 0.89  |
| 101-200 ha                                  | 7861                                      | 12.0  | 1.83   | 144                      | 137                        | 1.74  |
| 200+ ha                                     | 2620                                      | 11.9  | 5.46   | 143                      | 135                        | 5.15  |
| Crops & mixed                               |   |   |  |                          |                            |   |
| (DEFRA robust types 1,2,8)                  |   |   |  |                          |                            |   |
| crops & grass area                          |   |   |  |                          |                            |   |
| 20-50 ha                                    | 10324                                     | 4.1   | 0.47   | 49                       | 46                         | 0.45  |
| 51-100 ha                                   | 10279                                     | 8.6   | 1.00   | 103                      | 90                         | 0.88  |
| 101-200 ha                                  | 9164                                      | 14.9  | 1.95   | 179                      | 144                        | 1.57  |
| 200+ ha                                     | 5955                                      | 24.8  | 5.00   | 298                      | 216                        | 3.63  |
| Horticulture                                |   |   |  |                          |                            |   |
| (DEFRA robust type 3) crops & grass area    |   |   |  |                          |                            |   |
| 20-50 ha                                    | 732                                       | 0.3   | 1.64   | 12                       | 12                         | 1.64  |
| 51-100 ha                                   | 200                                       | 0.2   | 4.00   | 8                        | 7                          | 3.50  |
| 101-200 ha                                  | 80  | 0.2   | 12.50  | 10                       | 8                          | 10.00                                       |
| 200+ ha                                     | 29  | 0.1   | 20.69  | 6                        | 3                          | 10.34                                       |
| Total for England and Wales                 | 87294                                     | 100.0   |  | 1228                     | 1057                       | 1.12  |

Each farm in the main sample is contacted; if for whatever reason a farm is not able to take part in the survey, the first reserve for that farm is then contacted. If this farm also refuses then the second and if necessary the third reserve is contacted. If all four farms refuse then no farm is recruited into the survey. Any over sampling (or under sampling) that occurs through this process is corrected for by the use of weighting factors, which are the inverse of the achieved sampling fraction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The *notional sampling fraction* is found by expressing the *target sample size* as a percentage of the *farm holdings* in population in 1999.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The achieved sample fraction is found by expressing the achieved sample size as a percentage of the farm holdings in population in 1999.



Table A2.2 Derivation of the stratified random sample for the 2001 survey, Scotland

|  | farm holdings<br>in population<br>in 1999 | total crops<br>and grass<br>in 1999<br>(column %) | notional<br>sampling<br>fraction <sup>a</sup><br>(%) | target<br>sample<br>size | achieved<br>sample<br>size | achieved<br>sample<br>fraction <sup>b</sup><br>(%) |
|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Scotland                                     |   |   |  |                          |                            |  |
| Cereal/general croppi                        | ng/horticult                              | ure   |  |                          |                            |  |
| (SEERAD robust types 1-3)                    |   |   |  |                          |                            |  |
| crops & grass area                           |   |   |  |                          |                            |  |
| 20-50 ha                                     | 1281                                      | 2.7   | 0.53   | 7                        | 7                          | 0.55   |
| 51-100 ha                                    | 1501                                      | 6.8   | 1.14   | 17                       | 16                         | 1.07   |
| 101-200 ha                                   | 1416                                      | 12.4  | 2.19   | 31                       | 34                         | 2.40   |
| 200+ ha                                      | 634                                       | 12.6  | 4.96   | 31                       | 24                         | 3.79   |
| Livestock & mixed                            |   |   |  |                          |                            |  |
| (SEERAD robust types 4-8) crops & grass area |   |   |  |                          |                            |  |
| 20-50 ha                                     | 3703                                      | 7.9   | 0.53   | 20                       | 20                         | 0.54   |
| 51-100 ha                                    | 4018                                      | 18.1  | 1.12   | 45                       | 46                         | 1.14   |
| 101-200 ha                                   | 2695                                      | 23.0  | 2.14   | 58                       | 58                         | 2.15   |
| 200+ ha                                      | 867                                       | 16.5  | 4.74   | 41                       | 35                         | 4.04   |
| Total for Scotland                           | 16115                                     | 100.0   |  | 250                      | 240                        | 1.49   |

#### **A2.2 DATA COLLECTION**

Data collection was undertaken by Produce Studies Ltd, between August and November 2001. The timing of the survey was delayed due to the effects of Foot and Mouth disease. This year, approximately 80% of the records were completed over the telephone because of the restrictions on visiting farms. In addition to collecting information on the fertiliser use on each field, the recorder collected general information on the holding and some supplementary information. The supplementary questions in 2001 considered a number of questions relating to their use of the recently published revision of DEFRA's fertiliser recommendations.

#### **A2.3 DATA PROCESSING**

The data processing and analysis were undertaken by the Rural Business Unit at the University of Cambridge. Some idea of the complexity of the survey can be given through the amount of data that has to be input and processed. In 2001 the 1297 farms recorded represented one per cent of the total crops and grass area in Britain. This equated to almost 9,000 fields and nearly 19,000 applications of fertiliser.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The *notional sampling fraction* is found by expressing the *target sample size* as a percentage of the *farm holdings* in population in 1999.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The *achieved sample fraction* is found by expressing the *achieved sample size* as a percentage of the *farm holdings in population in 1999*.



The high degree of detail collected per farm enabled analysis of fertiliser use at a number of levels; by crop, by type of fertiliser (straight or compound), by timing of application, by geographic region, etc. This enables the survey to present a comprehensive picture of fertiliser use in Britain. The longevity of the survey also means that it is invaluable for demonstrating the changing trends in fertiliser use.

Each participating farmer receives customised feedback highlighting their fertiliser use by crop and/or grass categories and comparison with regional averages. In addition to the individual feedback, co-operators also have the option to receive a summary report highlighting the main findings from the survey.

#### **A2.4 DEFINITIONS OF TERMS**

- 1. For the purpose of the Survey, the term **Great Britain** (or **Britain**) is defined to cover England (including the Isle of Wight), Wales (including Anglesey) and mainland Scotland.
- The **survey year** ran from autumn 2000 to autumn 2001, corresponding to the 2001 season or harvest year. The recording period for fertiliser applications varied for different crop and grass groups on farms of not less than 20 hectares (ha) in size.
- 3. For the purposes of this survey, a **field** is defined as any single area of land measuring more than 0.2 ha (half an acre) which had a uniform cropping and fertiliser history from autumn 2000. For data collection and processing purposes, separate fields with identical cropping and fertiliser management on the same farm are blocked together as one 'field', to represent the total combined area of those fields. Areas within the same natural boundary receiving different treatments (crops on fertilisers) were recorded separately. Agricultural land which had been set-aside under the Arable Area Payment Scheme was recorded, but was not included in analyses unless it was used to grow an industrial crop. Fallow land other than set-aside has always been recorded in the survey.
- 4. In the report, **tillage** is defined as all crops except grass, forestry, glasshouse crops and land designated as 'set-aside' under the Arable Area Payments scheme. **Grass** refers to all forms of grassland which may be grazed, conserved or grown for seed production; rough grazing is excluded.
- 5. The abbreviation N is used for nitrogen; P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> for phosphate; K<sub>2</sub>O for potash, SO<sub>3</sub> for sulphur and FYM for all types of organic manure e.g. slurries and solid manures. The phrase total use includes both straight (single nutrient) and compound (multi nutrient) products. Fertiliser products containing nitrogen and sulphur only are classified as Other Straight N.
- 6. For each fertiliser nutrient, the **average field rate** (of application) is defined as the sum of nutrient applied divided by the total area of those fields which received any dressing of the nutrient. Crop area without any application of the nutrient is excluded from the calculation of the average field rates of application. These field-specific application rates provide direct evidence on the level and variation in farming practice.
- 7. The term **dressing cover** is used to describe the proportion of crop area treated with any dressing of the fertiliser nutrient in question, and is stated as a percentage.
- 8. The **overall application rate** is defined as the total quantity of nutrient used, in kilograms (kg), divided by the total extent of crop area, in hectares (ha) (including any areas without application of the nutrient). When combined with information from the national total crop area estimates in the Agricultural Census, these overall application rates provide a means of estimating the tonnage of fertiliser nutrient used during the survey year.



Any change in an overall application rate is due to a change in either the (actual) field rate of application used on farms, or to a change in the dressing cover, or to changes in both. Arithmetically, overall application rate is equivalent to the sum obtained by multiplying the average field rate of application by the proportion of crop area that receives any nutrient dressing. The overall application rate of a nutrient on a crop, by definition, cannot be greater than the average field rate of application.

- 9. The UK farm type system, which is based on the EC system, aggregates a wide range of defined farm types into nine 'robust' types:
  - (1) Cereals;
  - (2) General Cropping;
  - (3) Horticulture;
  - (4) Pigs and Poultry;
  - (5) Dairy;
  - (6) Cattle and Sheep (LFA);
  - (7) Cattle and Sheep (low ground);
  - (8) Mixed;
  - (9) Other.

The composition of 'robust' types is presented in greater detail in Appendix 4. The sampling framework outlined in Section A2.1 can be related to robust types as set out below.

#### **England and Wales:**

| BSFP sampling frame | robust types |
|---------------------|--------------|
| cropping            | 1, 2, 8      |
| livestock           | 4, 5, 6, 7   |
| horticulture        | 3            |

#### Scotland:

mainly cropping 1, 2, 3, 8
mainly livestock 4, 5, 6, 7

Data presented in tables EW5.1 to EW5.4 and SC5.1 to SC5.4 in Section C are derived from the robust types shown below.

#### **England and Wales:**

| table number | farm type(s) as given in table title | robust types |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| EW5.1        | dairy farms                          | 5            |
| EW5.2        | cattle and sheep farms               | 6, 7         |
| EW5.3        | other livestock farms                | 4, 8         |
| EW5.4        | cropping/horticultural farms         | 1, 2, 3      |

#### Scotland:

| table number | farm type(s) as given in table title | robust types      |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| SC5.1        | general cropping farms               | 1, 2              |
| SC5.2        | dairy farms                          | 5                 |
| SC5.3        | mixed farms                          | 4, 6, 7, 8        |
| SC5.4        | farms in Less Favoured Areas         | All farms in LFAs |



- 10. Regional analysis of the Survey data for England is based on the DEFRA administrative regions, which were revised in 1996 to take account of changes to county boundaries and nomenclature resulting from the introduction of Unitary Local Authorities between April 1995 and April 1998. These revised regions are termed **BSFP regions** and are detailed in Appendices 3 and 4.
- 11. Where changes in application rates are termed 'significant' this indicates that there is a ninety-five percent probability that this is not due to sampling error.
- 12. Commentary in Section B suggesting possible reasons for observed differences in fertiliser practice is shown in *italics*.

#### A3 GENERAL TRENDS AND ISSUES

#### A3.1 CROPAREAS AND WEATHER CONDITIONS

Annual changes in relative cropping areas, as well as any changes in fertiliser practice for individual crops, may affect nutrient application rates when aggregated across the main crop groupings. Table A3.1 provides a summary of Census estimates for areas of individual major crops, crop groupings and total tillage and grassland categories in 1999/2000 and 2000/01, and illustrates percentage changes in relative cropping areas over the past five years. There were nearly 10.4 million hectares of managed agricultural land in Britain in 2001, of which 4.4 million hectares (43%) were cultivated for tillage cropping and the remainder, 5.9 million hectares, were grassland (excluding rough grazing).

The total tillage area was slightly lower (-4.4%) in 2001, mainly due to a large increase in the area of set aside. The winter cereal areas decreased by 449,100 ha (21%) for winter wheat and 124,600 ha (21%) for winter barley. This was largely due to the difficult weather conditions in autumn 2000. The lack of winter cereals was partly offset by the increased area of spring barley 240,500 ha (47%) but the total area for these three crops remained lower than both 2000 and 1999, a year in which autumn cropping was also affected by adverse weather. Total cereal area was down by 10%. Extra land was entered as set aside giving an increase of 37%. The decline observed in 2000 continued in 2001 as the linseed area dropped by 41,400 ha (58%), this follows a large increase in 1999 when the economic returns for this crop were more favourable. The total oilseed rape area increased by 70,800 ha (21%), in England the winter sown area increased by 16% and the spring sown area by 111%. There was a large increase in the areas of peas/beans (68,000 ha). Other tillage crop categories showed little change in area, compared to 2000. The total area of managed grassland increased by 262,740 ha (4.6%) mainly due to an increase in the area of older grassland, less than one fifth of grassland was less than 5 years old in 2001.

Anon (1999). *The Gazeteer of old and new geographies of the United Kingdom*. Office for National Statistics, Publications, Newport.



Table A3.1 Cropping and grassland areas ('000 ha) Great Britain, 1999/2000 - 2000/2001

| Crops                      | 1999/2000<br>'000s ha | 2000/2001<br>'000s ha | % change<br>since<br>2000 | % change<br>since<br>1996 | 2000/2001 crop<br>areas as % of<br>total tillage area |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Wheat                      | 2081                  | 1632                  | -21.6                     | -17.1                     | 36.7  |
| Barley - winter            | 584                   | 459                   | -21.4                     | -38.1                     | 10.3  |
| - spring                   | 512                   | 752                   | 47.0                      | 52.7                      | 16.9  |
| Total cereals <sup>1</sup> | 3307                  | 2974                  | -10.1                     | -10.3                     | 66.9  |
| Oilseed rape - total       | 332                   | 403                   | 21.3                      | 13.1                      | 9.1   |
| Sugar beet                 | 173                   | 177                   | 2.5                       | -11.0                     | 4.0   |
| Potatoes <sup>2</sup>      | 145                   | 144                   | -0.6                      | -14.8                     | 3.2   |
| Linseed                    | 71                    | 30                    | -58.0                     | -38.5                     | 0.7   |
| Peas/beans <sup>3</sup>    | 208                   | 276                   | 32.7                      | 54.8                      | 6.2   |
| Maize/other fodder         | 161                   | 188                   | 17.0                      | 5.1                       | 4.2   |
| Vegetables                 | 117                   | 118                   | 0.9                       | -9.8                      | 2.7   |
| Total tillage <sup>4</sup> | 4648                  | 4443                  | -4.4                      | -5.5                      | 100.0   |
| Set-aside <sup>5</sup>     | 583                   | 797                   | 36.8                      | 57.1                      | 17.9  |

| Grassland                          |       |       |      |       | 2000/2001 grass<br>areas as % of<br>total grass area |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|--|
| Less than 5 years old              | 1094  | 1065  | -2.6 | -11.6 | 17.9   |
| 5 years and older                  | 4593  | 4884  | 6.3  | 3.4   | 82.1   |
| Total grass <sup>6</sup>           | 5686  | 5949  | 4.6  | 0.3   | 100  |
| Total crops and grass <sup>7</sup> | 10334 | 10392 | 0.6  | -2.2  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> including minor cereals (oats, rye, triticale, mixed corn) <sup>2</sup> early + second early + maincrop potatoes

Source: Annual DEFRA/SEERAD/NAWAD June Census data

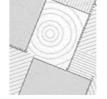
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> harvested dry for animal consumption or, for peas, human consumption

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> including other crops and bare fallow, but not set-aside

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> including industrial crops; the percentage area is expressed as the ratio of set-aside area to the total area designated for cultivation

<sup>6</sup> managed grassland, excluding rough grazing

total tillage + total grassland



The total tillage area was 257,800 ha less (-5.5%) in 2001, compared to 1996. The total oilseed rape area was slightly higher (13%) in 2001 than in 1996. In England the area of spring crop was higher than at any time over the last five years. This is probably a reflection of the difficult autumn weather conditions. The other tillage crop categories all showed net decreases, ranging from -2 to -39% in their cropping areas between 1996 and 2001, apart from peas and beans (+55%).

Unusual seasonal weather conditions can influence fertiliser usage in some years. For example:

- A very wet autumn can delay the establishment of winter sown crops, or alter the ratio of winter to spring sown crops, with their different fertiliser requirements.
- Prolonged wet weather can increase leaching losses of some nutrients, particularly nitrogen and sulphur. Weather conditions also affect other aspects of soil chemistry and nutrient availability.
- Adverse weather conditions may disrupt planned farming activities, such as fertiliser spreading.
- Growing conditions determine plant growth and hence affect nutrient requirements.

The 2000/01 season was characterised by an exceptionally wet autumn period, which started with above average, but not extreme, rainfall in September (133 mm). The wet weather continued into October which recorded a total of 188 mm (211% of normal). Similar, but slightly lower totals were noted in 1987 (184 mm) and 1967 (166 mm), but one has to go back to 1903 to find a greater total - 218 mm. In terms of departure from normal, exceptional values are seen in the south east (Sussex and Kent) which recorded in excess of 300% of normal totals. Most of the remaining areas of England recorded in the region of 200% of normal. By the end of October most parts of the country had returned to field capacity conditions. Only small pockets around The Wash maintained small deficits. Wet conditions continued during November (182 mm) and December (124 mm) and there was widespread flooding.

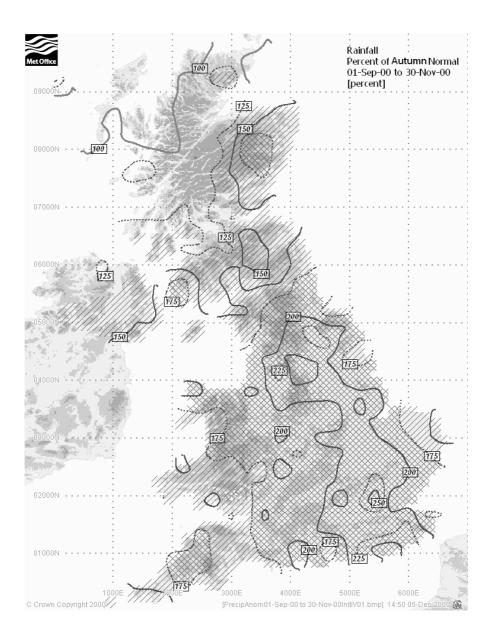
The individual months during the autumn period produced high, but not unprecedented, rainfall totals. What was remarkable was the compounding effects of three consecutive months with well above normal rainfall totals. In combination, the three autumn months (September, October and November) produced rainfall totals over the country of 503 mm which were unprecedented in modern times. The England and Wales Precipitation record, which starts in 1766 has recorded no greater falls over the same three month period. The next highest value of 456 mm occurred during 1852. In addition, the impact of the rain was exacerbated by relatively low soil moisture deficits at the start of September.

The departure from normal map (Figure A3.1) shows that most arable areas recorded between 175 and 250% of normal rainfall. In terms of percent of normal rainfall, the driest parts were found along the Norfolk coast, up through Humberside to Cleveland.

With the wettest autumn for over 230 years, localised flooding and widespread waterlogging, autumn drilling was delayed, or abandoned and crop growth was affected by cold wet conditions. March and April 2001 were also wet in some areas hindering spring field work. Cereal yields at harvest were lower than average with winter wheat around 12% lower than in 2000.

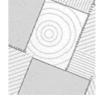


Figure A3.1 Rainfall for September to November 2000 expressed as % of normal



#### **A3.2 FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE**

In addition to the weather difficulties farming activities in the 2000/01 season were also affected by Foot and Mouth disease. The outbreak began on 20th February 2001, the last case was identified in September and the UK was finally declared free of the disease on 14th January 2002. There were 2030 confirmed cases and over 4 million head of livestock were destroyed for disease control purposes and a further 1.8 million for welfare reasons. The worst affected areas were South West Scotland, Northern England, Eastern Wales and Devon. The implications for fertiliser use are two-fold. Firstly, there was the direct effect on farmers with no livestock who did not need to apply fertiliser in order to produce grass for either cutting or grazing. Secondly, there was the indirect effect of movement restrictions, which may have affected transport and application of fertilisers.



# **SECTION B**

#### COMMENTARY ON FERTILISER USE IN GREAT BRITAIN

This commentary refers to rates of application in mainland Britain of fertilisers containing nitrogen (N), phosphate (P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>), potash (K<sub>2</sub>O) and sulphur (SO<sub>3</sub>) on tillage crops and grassland (excluding rough grazing). Section B1 of the report covers the five-year period 1997 to 2001. Comments on longer term trends are made in Section B2, using data available from what were, prior to 1992, two separate Surveys of Fertiliser Practice, for England and Wales and for Scotland.

The estimates of overall application rates from the survey relate to usage on farms during the 2000/2001 growing season: they form a basis for estimating quantities of fertiliser used in Great Britain. The estimates of the average field rates provide a better indication than overall application rates of actual usage levels and also of any annual variation in fertiliser practice on farms.

The statistics on the pattern of fertiliser practice reported for Great Britain largely reflect practice in England and Wales due to its greater area of total crops and grassland: about 8.7 million hectares in England and Wales and about 1.8 million hectares in Scotland. In what is otherwise a commentary on Britain as a whole, remarks on the separate regions are only made to highlight particular trends of interest. Readers interested in more detailed recent trends for individual crops in England and Wales or in Scotland, can refer to tables presented in the final Section of this and earlier annual Reports, in conjunction with the summary tables of annual fertiliser use in the main text of the 1995 report<sup>10</sup>. A summary of the last 15 years data is available in Chalmers 2001<sup>11</sup>.

The nutrient rates presented and discussed in the main text of this Report are based on crop areas estimated from the survey data. Data from the 2001 Agricultural Census on crop areas have been summarised in Table A3.1. Crop area estimates from the Agricultural Census have greater reliability as they are derived from a far larger sample of farms. Census crop areas are used in the Appendix of the report to re-estimate application rates, for total tillage and grassland crop groupings, taking into account the limitations of survey crop area estimates extrapolated from a comparatively small survey sample. This is the fifth successive year that these adjusted rates have been calculated and the adjusted estimates are generally very close to those reported in Section B of the annual Reports. However, this year the adjusted estimates for straight nitrogen vary from those reported in Section B more than in previous years, possibly due to the interviewing difficulties caused by Foot and Mouth disease.

Burnhill, P. M., Chalmers, A. G. and Fairgrieve, J. (1996). The British Survey of Fertiliser Practice: fertiliser use on farm crops 1995. HMSO: Edinburgh.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Chalmers AG (2001) A Review of fertiliser, lime and organic manure us on farm crops in Great Britain from 1983 to 1997. Soil Use and Management 17 254-262



# B1 2001 RESULTS FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND CHANGES IN RECENT YEARS

#### **B1.1 OVERVIEW OF FERTILISER USE ON ALL CROPS AND GRASS**

Overall rates of total nitrogen, phosphate and potash in Great Britain over the last five years are illustrated in Figure B1.1, which is based on data presented in Tables B1.1 and B1.2. Application rates for straight and compound nitrogen applied on crops and grassland are also presented in Table B1.1. Definitions of the terms used are set out in Section A of this report.

Figure B1.1 Overall fertiliser use (kg/ha) on all crops and grass, Great Britain 1997 - 2001

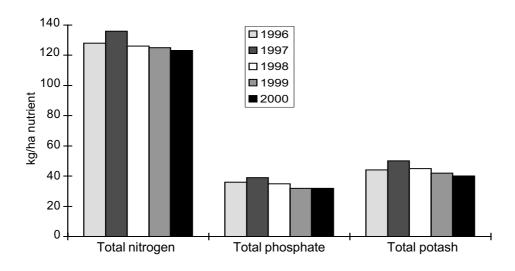


Table B1.1 Overall nitrogen use (kg/ha), Great Britain 1997 - 2001

#### Total nitrogen

|      | tillage<br>crops | grass | all crops<br>and grass |
|------|------------------|-------|------------------------|
| 1997 | 149              | 123   | 136                    |
| 1998 | 144              | 109   | 126                    |
| 1999 | 141              | 110   | 125                    |
| 2000 | 149              | 99    | 123                    |
| 2001 | 145              | 94    | 116                    |

#### Straight nitrogen

# Compound nitrogen

|      | tillage<br>crops | grass | all crops<br>and grass |      | tillage<br>crops | grass | all crops<br>and grass |
|------|------------------|-------|------------------------|------|------------------|-------|------------------------|
| 1997 | 126              | 54    | 88                     | 1997 | 24               | 69    | 47                     |
| 1998 | 123              | 53    | 87                     | 1998 | 21               | 56    | 39                     |
| 1999 | 121              | 52    | 85                     | 1999 | 21               | 58    | 40                     |
| 2000 | 130              | 43    | 85                     | 2000 | 19               | 56    | 38                     |
| 2001 | 118              | 39    | 74                     | 2001 | 27               | 55    | 42                     |

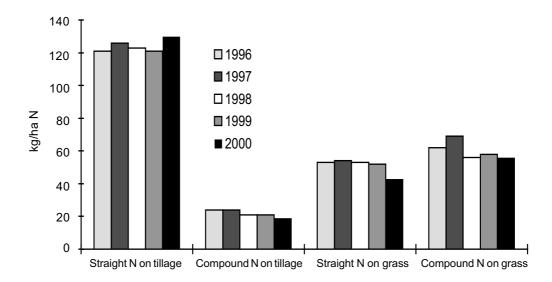


#### **B1.1.1 NITROGEN**

### All Crops and Grassland

Total nitrogen use on all crops and grassland decreased by 7 kg/ha in 2001 to 116 kg/ha (Table B1.1, Figure B1.1). This overall rate of total nitrogen was the lowest recorded not only over the last five years but also since the British survey started in 1983 (see section B2.1.1). The decline in total nitrogen use during 1997-2001 was mainly associated with a drop in the overall application rate of compound nitrogen especially on grassland. The increase in compound N on tillage land in 2001 probably reflects the effects of the wet autumn on crop management. It is unclear how much of the reduction in nitrogen use on grassland is due to the effects of Foot and Mouth disease.

Figure B1.2 Overall straight and compound nitrogen use (kg/ha), Great Britain 1997 - 2001



#### **Tillage Crops**

Overall total nitrogen use (145 kg/ha) fell by 4 kg/ha from the high level in 2000. This was mainly due to the greater area of spring crops with lower nitrogen requirement. Less straight nitrogen was used and more compound nitrogen. The latter increase, probably due to changed cropping patterns as a result of the wet autumn, halted a trend of steady decline in compound use on tillage land. In 2001 21% less winter cereals were grown and 47% more spring barley than in 2000. Over recent years changes in relative cropping areas, rather than application rates to individual crops, have been the major factor influencing the pattern of nitrogen use on the all tillage crops category.

#### Grassland

Estimated total nitrogen use on grassland (94 kg/ha) continued to show a decline with a drop of 5 kg/ha from the previous year. There were lower overall application rates of both straight nitrogen (-4 kg/ha) and, to a lesser extent, compound nitrogen (-1 kg/ha). This total nitrogen rate was the lowest reported for both the last five years (mean: 107 kg/ha) and also for the whole survey period since 1983. Foot and Mouth disease is likely to be one of the causes of reduced applications to grassland and the impact is discussed more fully in Section B1.3.1.



#### **B1.1.2 PHOSPHATE AND POTASH**

#### **Phosphate**

Overall phosphate use on tillage crops declined by 4 kg/ha in 2001, to 43 kg/ha (Table B1.2). Both the area receiving this fertiliser nutrient and the average field rates declined in 2001, by 3% and 3 kg/ha respectively. Phosphate use on grassland was slightly lower (-1 kg/ha) than in 2000, at 19 kg/ha. The combined effects of these changes resulted in a net drop of 10 kg/ha in phosphate use on all crops and grassland over the last five years.

Table B1.2 Overall phosphate and potash use (kg/ha), Great Britain 1997 - 2001

#### **Total phosphate**

#### Total potash

|      | tillage<br>crops | grass | all crops<br>and grass |      | tillage<br>crops | grass | all crops<br>and grass |
|------|------------------|-------|------------------------|------|------------------|-------|------------------------|
| 1997 | 55               | 25    | 39                     | 1997 | 67               | 35    | 50                     |
| 1998 | 51               | 21    | 35                     | 1998 | 64               | 29    | 45                     |
| 1999 | 45               | 20    | 32                     | 1999 | 57               | 28    | 42                     |
| 2000 | 47               | 20    | 32                     | 2000 | 55               | 26    | 40                     |
| 2001 | 43               | 19    | 29                     | 2001 | 52               | 24    | 37                     |

#### **Potash**

Potash use on tillage crops decreased by 3 kg/ha to 52 kg/ha in 2001, continuing the gradual decline in usage recorded since the high level in 1997. This lower overall usage reflected a drop in average field rate. The overall rate of potash on grassland also decreased by 2 kg/ha in 2001, to 24 kg/ha, resulting in a net decline of 11 kg/ha in application rate over the last five years. During this period, potash use on all crops and grassland has dropped by 3 kg/ha, to 37 kg/ha, because of the combined decreases on both tillage crops and on grassland.

#### **B1.2 FERTILISER USE ON MAJOR TILLAGE CROPS**

Overall and average field rates of fertiliser application for major tillage crops in Great Britain over the past five years are summarised in Tables B1.3 and B1.4. More detailed statistics for 2001 are presented in Section C. Longer term trends in overall application rates of nitrogen, phosphate and potash since 1983, are summarised in Section B2.

Small apparent changes in fertiliser use on individual crops should be treated with a degree of caution as these estimates are based on a smaller number of farms and fields than the aggregate estimates for all tillage crops. Information on 'sampling errors', which help in judging whether apparent changes may be real or attributable to sampling variation alone, is given in Appendix 1.1.

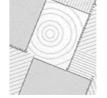


Table B1.3 Overall fertiliser use (kg/ha) on major tillage crops, Great Britain 1997 - 2001

# Total nitrogen

|      | winter | spring | winter | maincrop              | oilseed           | sugar |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|
|      | wheat  | barley | barley | potatoes <sup>a</sup> | rape <sup>b</sup> | beet  |
| 1997 | 192    | 95     | 143    | 169                   | 203               | 110   |
| 1998 | 182    | 92     | 135    | 188                   | 188               | 109   |
| 1999 | 185    | 99     | 141    | 158                   | 197               | 97    |
| 2000 | 188    | 107    | 146    | 160                   | 195               | 104   |
| 2001 | 185    | 111    | 145    | 151                   | 193               | 103   |

# Straight nitrogen

|      | winter | spring | winter | maincrop              | oilseed | sugar |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|---------|-------|
|      | wheat  | barley | barley | potatoes <sup>a</sup> | rape⁵   | beet  |
| 1997 | 179    | 40     | 127    | 30                    | 182     | 85    |
| 1998 | 171    | 40     | 120    | 49                    | 170     | 88    |
| 1999 | 174    | 53     | 127    | 27                    | 180     | 78    |
| 2000 | 177    | 62     | 134    | 32                    | 180     | 91    |
| 2001 | 171    | 66     | 127    | 37                    | 176     | 83    |

# Compound nitrogen

|              | winter<br>wheat | spring<br>barley | winter<br>barley | maincrop<br>potatoes <sup>ª</sup> | oilseed<br>rape <sup>b</sup> | sugar<br>beet |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1997<br>1998 | 13<br>11        | 54<br>52         | 15<br>15         | 139<br>139                        | 21<br>18                     | 25<br>22      |
| 1999         | 11              | 46               | 14               | 131                               | 17                           | 19            |
| 2000         | 11              | 45               | 12               | 128                               | 15                           | 13            |
| 2001         | 14              | 45               | 19               | 115                               | 17                           | 20            |

# **Total phosphate**

|            | ·               |                  |                  |                                   |                              |               |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
|            | winter<br>wheat | spring<br>barley | winter<br>barley | maincrop<br>potatoes <sup>a</sup> | oilseed<br>rape <sup>b</sup> | sugar<br>beet |
| 199<br>199 |                 | 51<br>42         | 58<br>51         | 173<br>184                        | 51<br>50                     | 50<br>49      |
| 199        | 99 41           | 45               | 47               | 169                               | 46                           | 52            |
| 200        | 00 44           | 47               | 48               | 159                               | 41                           | 39            |
| 200        | 01 42           | 43               | 45               | 127                               | 41                           | 36            |

# **Total potash**

| -    |                 |                  |                  |                                   |                              |               |
|------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
|      | winter<br>wheat | spring<br>barley | winter<br>barley | maincrop<br>potatoes <sup>a</sup> | oilseed<br>rape <sup>b</sup> | sugar<br>beet |
|      | Wilcat          | barrey           | barrey           | polalocs                          | rapc                         | DCCI          |
| 1997 | 56              | 59               | 70               | 249                               | 55                           | 133           |
| 1998 | 53              | 58               | 66               | 276                               | 48                           | 121           |
| 1999 | 46              | 54               | 61               | 251                               | 48                           | 128           |
| 2000 | 47              | 56               | 61               | 234                               | 43                           | 91            |
| 2001 | 45              | 51               | 64               | 184                               | 42                           | 78            |
|      |                 |                  |                  |                                   |                              |               |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Figures for maincrop potatoes include second earlies.

15

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Single crop grouping for the combined winter and spring oilseed rape areas.



Table B1.4 Average field rates (kg/ha) on major tillage crops, Great Britain 1997 - 2001

# Total nitrogen

|      | winter | spring | winter | maincrop              | oilseed           | sugar |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|
|      | wheat  | barley | barley | potatoes <sup>ª</sup> | rape <sup>b</sup> | beet  |
| 1997 | 193    | 96     | 144    | 184                   | 204               | 112   |
| 1998 | 183    | 95     | 136    | 193                   | 188               | 111   |
| 1999 | 189    | 101    | 142    | 178                   | 202               | 104   |
| 2000 | 193    | 112    | 150    | 174                   | 195               | 108   |
| 2001 | 189    | 114    | 149    | 175                   | 196               | 106   |

# Straight nitrogen

|      | winter<br>wheat | spring<br>barley | winter<br>barley | maincrop<br>potatoes <sup>ª</sup> | oilseed<br>rape <sup>b</sup> | sugar<br>beet |
|------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1997 | 185             | 71               | 138              | 101                               | 194                          | 100           |
| 1998 | 176             | 74               | 127              | 123                               | 177                          | 102           |
| 1999 | 182             | 85               | 134              | 93                                | 188                          | 93            |
| 2000 | 185             | 96               | 142              | 73                                | 190                          | 105           |
| 2001 | 184             | 95               | 143              | 96                                | 186                          | 100           |

# Compound nitrogen

| -    | _      |        |        |                       |                   |       |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|
|      | winter | spring | winter | maincrop              | oilseed           | sugar |
|      | wheat  | barley | barley | potatoes <sup>ª</sup> | rape <sup>b</sup> | beet  |
| 1997 | 49     | 69     | 49     | 160                   | 50                | 82    |
| 1998 | 47     | 67     | 46     | 164                   | 45                | 73    |
| 1999 | 57     | 68     | 54     | 164                   | 47                | 85    |
| 2000 | 49     | 65     | 44     | 156                   | 47                | 75    |
| 2001 | 70     | 72     | 62     | 155                   | 59                | 93    |

#### **Total phosphate**

|      | winter | spring | winter | maincrop              | oilseed           | sugar |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|
|      | wheat  | barley | barley | potatoes <sup>ª</sup> | rape <sup>b</sup> | beet  |
| 1997 | 68     | 57     | 65     | 186                   | 64                | 63    |
| 1998 | 68     | 51     | 66     | 195                   | 66                | 68    |
| 1999 | 72     | 54     | 62     | 192                   | 71                | 75    |
| 2000 | 69     | 58     | 65     | 187                   | 70                | 76    |
| 2001 | 66     | 55     | 65     | 163                   | 64                | 76    |

# **Total potash**

|              | winter<br>wheat | spring<br>barley | winter<br>barley | maincrop<br>potatoes <sup>a</sup> | oilseed<br>rape <sup>b</sup> | sugar<br>beet |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1997         | 75              | 64               | 78               | 267                               | 71                           | 143           |
| 1998         | 77              | 64               | 80               | 291                               | 68                           | 139           |
| 1999<br>2000 | 78<br>77        | 62<br>66         | 77<br>80         | 287<br>265                        | 76<br>75                     | 153<br>142    |
| 2001         | 72              | 64               | 82               | 231                               | 68                           | 124           |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Figures for maincrop potatoes include second earlies.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>it b}$  Single crop grouping for the combined winter and spring oilseed rape areas.



#### **B1.2.1 NITROGEN**

Overall rates of total nitrogen decreased on all crops except spring barley and oilseed rape. There was an increase in the use of compound nitrogen for winter cereal crops at the expense of straight nitrogen. This decreased use of nitrogen fertiliser, together with changes in cropping area, particularly of spring barley (see Section A3.1), contributed to the 4 kg/ha decrease in overall nitrogen rate for all tillage crops, as a single grouping, to 145 kg/ha. It is unclear whether this is entirely a reflection of the difficult farming conditions in 2000/2001 or a return to the lower rates of 1998 and 1999.

#### Winter wheat

The overall rate of total nitrogen on winter wheat declined by 3 kg/ha in 2001, to 185 kg/ha, the same level as in 1999 (Table B1.3). Total nitrogen use in 2001 was slightly lower (-1 kg/ha) than the five year mean of 186 kg/ha for 1997-2001. The reduction in straight nitrogen use to 171 kg/ha compared with a mean for 1997-2001 of 174 kg/ha and corresponding increase in compound use of 14 kg/ha compared with mean of 12 kg/ha appears to represent a major change although it was possible that some P and K was applied with N in the spring because of the difficult autumn weather.

The field cropping information collected in the Survey enables separate estimates to be made of nitrogen fertiliser use on milling and non-milling (feed/seed) categories of winter wheat (Table B1.5).

Table B1.5 Average field application rates (kg/ha) of nitrogen on cereals by market use, Great Britain 1997 - 2001

#### Total nitrogen

|      |         | winter wheat |         | g barley<br> | winter barley |             |  |
|------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--|
|      | milling | non-milling  | malting | non-malting  | malting       | non-malting |  |
| 1997 | 209     | 190          | 98      | 91           | 126           | 151         |  |
| 1998 | 192     | 180          | 100     | 89           | 116           | 146         |  |
| 1999 | 204     | 183          | 103     | 99           | 125           | 149         |  |
| 2000 | 211     | 184          | 105     | 103          | 135           | 154         |  |
| 2001 | 209     | 182          | 119     | 100          | 137           | 151         |  |

The mean difference of 21 kg/ha in average nitrogen rate between milling and non-milling wheats reflects differences in crop husbandry and nitrogen management practices.

Nitrogen fertiliser requirements for winter wheat depend on the intended market end use, as well as upon average yield potential, soil type and the residual soil nitrogen fertility from previous cropping and manure practice <sup>12</sup>. Milling varieties are often grown as a second wheat and often receive extra nitrogen, either as a solid dressing or as late foliar urea spray, which is applied to improve the chances of achieving an adequate grain protein content for a milling premium. High yielding feed crops, rather than lower yielding varieties of milling wheat, are often grown as a first winter wheat after a break crop. This is to exploit the potential yield and residual soil nitrogen benefits from the crop rotation, and also to avoid any risk of lower grain protein concentrations as a result of high yield diluting the grain nitrogen concentration for first wheat in the rotation.

The non-milling crop continues to be the major crop area (Table B1.6) although the proportion was the lowest at 69% for the last five years.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Anon (2000). Fertiliser Recommendations for Agricultural and Horticultural Crops. MAFF Reference Book 209 (Seventh edition). London: The Stationery Office.



Table B1.6 Percentage distribution (% crop area) of cereal crop areas by market use, Great Britain 1997 - 2001, as estimated from the Survey

|      | winte   | winter wheat |         | g barley    | winter barley |             |  |
|------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|
|      | milling | non-milling  | malting | non-malting | malting       | non-malting |  |
| 1997 | 16      | 84           | 65      | 35          | 33            | 67          |  |
| 1998 | 26      | 74           | 52      | 48          | 33            | 67          |  |
| 1999 | 28      | 72           | 66      | 34          | 34            | 66          |  |
| 2000 | 28      | 72           | 59      | 41          | 27            | 73          |  |
| 2001 | 31      | 69           | 54      | 46          | 31            | 69          |  |

#### **Spring barley**

Overall use of total nitrogen on spring barley increased by 4 kg/ha to 111 kg/ha in 2001. This total nitrogen rate was the highest over the 1997-2001 period (mean: 101 kg/ha). There was a continued increase in the overall rate of straight nitrogen; the compound nitrogen rate after a decline during 1997 to 1999 has remained at 45 kg/ha during 2000 and 2001.

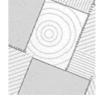
Further analysis of the data by crop type shows a continued rise in the average rate applied to the spring malting crop. The 119 kg/ha rate is the highest during the period 1997-2001. For non-malting crops the rate had also shown a steady increase over the period 1998 to 2000 but in 2001 it dropped from 103 to 100 kg/ha.

Estimated nitrogen rates on malting crops have been consistently slightly higher on malting than non-malting crops, with a mean difference of 9 kg/ha over the last five years.

This slightly higher use of nitrogen on malting than non-malting crops may seem anomalous, since lower rates of nitrogen are recommended for malting barley, under the same conditions of soil type and nitrogen fertility level, than for the feed varieties of barley. This recommendation is made to avoid the risk of high grain nitrogen content which would adversely affect subsequent malt quality. However, malting crops are normally grown on soils with low nitrogen fertility and the average field rates of nitrogen reported for malting varieties in Table B1.5 are generally in the range recommended for mineral soil types with low nitrogen residues  $(70-120 \text{ kg/ha})^{13}$ . Feed crops on the other hand are often grown within mixed rotations, which tend to have a higher soil nitrogen fertility, with consequently less need for nitrogen fertiliser.

The survey indicated a further decrease in 2001, to 54%, in the proportion of spring barley grown for malting. During the mid 1990s the proportion of malting barley was fairly steady at nearly two thirds of the total acreage. The level dropped to only 52% in 1998 and made a temporary recovery to 66% in 1999, the proportion of area grown has declined each year since then. In 2001 the total area of spring barley increased at the expense of both winter wheat and winter barley almost certainly due to weather conditions (see table A3.1).

Anon (2000). Fertiliser Recommendations for Agricultural and Horticultural Crops. MAFF Reference Book 209 (Seventh edition). London: The Stationery Office.



#### Winter barley

Overall total nitrogen use on winter barley decreased slightly (-1 kg/ha) to 145 kg/ha in 2001. The total nitrogen rate has fluctuated over the last five years (mean: 142 kg/ha) with no clear trend. The use of straight nitrogen has also fluctuated and at 127 kg/ha in 2001 is at the same level as the five year mean. The overall compound nitrogen rate, however, was higher (19 kg/ha) than the mean (15 kg/ha).

Nitrogen requirements for winter barley, as with the spring sown crop, depend on a range of agronomic factors, including the intended market for the grain. Field average rates of nitrogen increased slightly on malting crops by 2 kg/ha and decreased on non-malting crops by 3 kg/ha.

The higher application rates of nitrogen (five-year mean of +22 kg/ha) on non-malting, compared to malting winter barley crops, reflect typical agronomic practice. The majority of winter barley crops (both feed and malting) are grown in England in arable rotations, usually after a previous cereal crop, when the soil nitrogen fertility status is low. Higher nitrogen rates are recommended for feed crops.

During 2000 the survey estimates showed a drop in the relative crop area grown for malting, down to a quarter, compared to about a third in the previous years (Table B1.6). In 2001 the proportion returned to the pre-2000 levels.

#### **Maincrop potatoes**

Overall total nitrogen use on maincrop potatoes has reduced by 9 kg/ha to 151 kg/ha in 2001, the five year mean is 165 kg/ha, with the highest level for the period of 188 kg/ha occurring in 1998. About 75% of the total fertiliser nitrogen input for maincrop potatoes is applied in compound form, as a seedbed dressing, whereas the straight nitrogen dressings tend to be applied as a top dressing on irrigated crops at tuber initiation stage.

#### Oilseed rape

Overall total nitrogen use on oilseed rape, as a combined category for both the autumn and spring sown crop, decreased slightly in 2001, down by 2 kg/ha to 193 kg/ha (Table B1.3). This slight drop was associated with a decrease in the overall application rate of straight nitrogen, while compound nitrogen use increased slightly, back up to the 1999 level of 17 kg/ha. However straight nitrogen remains the main source of nitrogen for the oilseed rape crop.

A more detailed breakdown of the data for oilseed rape (Table B1.7) shows that the average field rate of nitrogen on winter oilseed rape hardly changed during 1998-2000 (mean: 204 kg/ha), then increased slightly in 2001 to 209 kg/ha. Estimated average field nitrogen rates have been slightly more variable on spring oilseed rape over the last five years. The unusually high estimated rate in 1999 is unlikely to be representative as the sample size was very limited (only twenty-five fields). The five-year mean nitrogen rates were 207 kg/ha for winter oilseed rape, compared to 130 kg/ha for spring oilseed rape (excluding 1999).



Table B1.7 Average field application rates of nitrogen (kg/ha) on winter and spring oilseed rape and percentage distribution (%) of crop areas, Great Britain 1997 - 2001

#### Total nitrogen (kg/ha)

#### Percentage distribution (%)

|      | winter<br>oilseed rape | spring<br>oilseed rape |      | winter<br>oilseed rape | spring<br>oilseed rape |
|------|------------------------|------------------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1997 | 215                    | 120                    | 1997 | 88                     | 12                     |
| 1998 | 204                    | 115                    | 1998 | 83                     | 17                     |
| 1999 | 204                    | 161                    | 1999 | 95                     | 5                      |
| 2000 | 203                    | 133                    | 2000 | 90                     | 10                     |
| 2001 | 209                    | 151                    | 2001 | 81                     | 19                     |

Most of the oilseed rape area is autumn, rather than spring sown (Table B1.7). However, the proportion of spring-sown oilseed rape doubled in 2000 according to survey estimates, up to 10% of the total crop area, after a sharp drop in 1999. There was a further increase in 2001 to 19%, however it is unclear how much of this is due to the difficult conditions in autumn 2000. The shifts in these relative cropping areas have been the main factor determining nitrogen use on oilseed rape as a combined crop category, together with a smaller effect from the annual changes in the nitrogen rates actually applied to the autumn and spring sown crops.

#### Sugar beet

Estimated overall nitrogen use on sugar beet reduced slightly (-1 kg/ha) in 2001 to 103 kg/ha. This is close to the five year mean of 105 kg/ha. Use of straight nitrogen has fluctuated during the five year period, whereas compound nitrogen showed a steady decline from 25 kg/ha in 1997 to 13 kg/ha in 2000; in 2001 compound use increased to 20 kg/ha.



#### **B1.2.2 PHOSPHATE AND POTASH**

#### **Phosphate**

The small decrease (-4 kg/ha) in overall phosphate use on tillage crops in 2001 can be partly attributed to the decrease in use on each of the major arable crops (Table B1.3). It is also due to the reduced area of winter cereals compared to the area of spring barley, which has a lower phosphate requirement. Except for 2000 there has been a gradual decline throughout the five year period from 55 kg/ha in 1997 to 43 kg/ha in 2001 (mean 48 kg/ha). Average field rates on these crops have fluctuated during the period and the main reason for the decline in overall rates appears to be a reduction in the area receiving phosphate fertiliser.

Overall phosphate rates decreased slightly for cereals, -2 kg/ha on winter wheat, -4 kg/ha on spring barley and -3 kg/ha on winter barley in 2001, to 42, 43 and 45 kg/ha respectively. The rate for winter barley was the lowest recorded in the period 1997 to 2000. The field average rate decreased by 3 kg/ha on winter wheat and spring barley but remained the same on winter barley in 2001. However a reduction in the area receiving phosphate fertiliser (-5%) for winter barley gave rise to the reduction in overall amount.

The lower phosphate (also potash) use on cereal crops in 1999-2000 may reflect a continuing fertiliser policy on some farms to make cost savings in fertiliser inputs, in response to the current economic difficulties facing the agricultural industry. The reduction in area of winter cereals receiving fertiliser may also relate to the wet autumn of 2000 in which many areas were flooded. As a result some crops were patchy and not considered worthy of full amounts of fertiliser. In other cases farmers may have used the limited windows of opportunity for field work to drill crops rather than to apply seedbed fertilisers.

Estimated overall use of phosphate on maincrop potatoes dropped significantly by 32 kg/ha in 2001, to 127 kg/ha, reflecting decreases in both average field rate and dressing cover. Except for 1998 overall phosphate use appears to have decreased steadily over the last five years and this medium term trend can mainly be attributed to a decline in the percentage crop area receiving any application of phosphate-containing fertiliser.

The overall application rate of phosphate on oilseed rape remained at 41 kg/ha. The average field rate was lower at 64 kg/ha, however the main reason for the recent low rates is a cutback in the percentage crop area receiving phosphate.

The recorded overall rate of phosphate on sugar beet dropped in 2001, by 3 kg/ha to 36 kg/ha, due to a decrease in dressing cover for this nutrient. Estimated usage has tended to fluctuate during the last five years (mean: 45 kg/ha).

#### **Potash**

Overall potash use on tillage crops was 3 kg/ha lower in 2001, at 52 kg/ha, mainly because of decreased application rates on maincrop potatoes and sugar beet. As for phosphate, average field rates of potash on these crops have fluctuated during the period and the main reason for the decline in overall rates appears to be a reduction in the area receiving phosphate fertiliser

Overall potash use showed slight decreases on winter wheat (-2 kg/ha) and spring barley (-5 kg/ha) in 2001 but an increase for winter barley (+3 kg/ha), with recorded overall rates of 45, 51 and 64 kg/ha, respectively (Table B1.3). The average field rates showed a similar pattern with decreases for winter wheat and spring barley and an increase for winter barley (Table B1.4).

The overall potash rate on maincrop potatoes showed a major drop of 50 kg/ha in 2001, to



184 kg/ha, due to a decrease in both the average field rate and the area receiving fertiliser. This is the fourth annual reduction in rate from the high level of 276 kg/ha recorded in 1998.

Overall potash use on oilseed rape showed a further decline to 42 kg/ha. The average field rate declined to 68 kg/ha and the dressing cover to less than two thirds of the total area. Potash use in 2001 was consequently the lowest for the five-year period.

Overall potash use on sugar beet dropped by 13 kg/ha in 2001, to 78 kg/ha, the lowest recorded rate since 1983 when records began. This decrease was caused by reductions in both field average rate (-18 kg/ha) and dressing cover, compared to 2000.

Part of the reason for recent apparent fluctuations in estimates of nutrient application rates for sugar beet and potatoes may lie in the reporting process. It may be that when fertilisers are delivered and applied by contractors the information on constituent details is less readily available to the farmer completing the Survey than if fertilisers are self-purchased and applied.

#### **B1.2.3 SULPHUR**

The risk of sulphur deficiency in crops such as oilseed rape, cereals and intensively cut grass, which have a high sulphur requirement, has increased appreciably over the last decade. Sulphur reserves have become depleted in some soil types, particularly sandy and shallow soils, because of the continuing reduction in sulphur dioxide emissions from industrial sources and consequent decline in atmospheric deposition of sulphur over the last thirty years <sup>14</sup>. Sulphur application is now an essential agronomic requirement for susceptible crops grown in some parts of Great Britain.

The Survey has collected detailed information on sulphur fertiliser use since 1993, when only 3-6% of the cereal crop areas and 8% of the oilseed rape area received an application of sulphur. By 1997, the proportions of these crop areas which were treated with sulphur had increased markedly to 13-14% for cereals and 30% for oilseed rape (Table B1.8). Since then, however, dressing covers for sulphur have generally remained static or even declined on oilseed rape, despite the steadily increasing risk of deficiency which may now be affecting 30-50% of arable land in Great Britain, according to modelling estimates<sup>14</sup>.

In 2001, the proportion of each cereal crop which was dressed with a sulphur-containing fertiliser increased by 3% for winter cereals and dropped by 3% for spring barley from a high of 18% in the previous year. Average application rates also increased on winter cereals (48-51 kg/ha) but decreased on spring barley (39-36 kg/ha). Oilseed rape showed a similar pattern to spring barley with both lower proportions of the crop receiving sulphur and at a lower application rate (61 kg/ha)

These rates compare with the recommended practice of 25-40 kg/ha SO<sub>3</sub>, applied as a water soluble form in early spring, for potentially sulphur-deficient cereal crops and 50-75 hg/ha for oilseed rape<sup>15</sup>.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> McGrath, S.P., Zhao, F.J. and Withers, P.J.A. (1996). Development of sulphur deficiency in crops and its treatment. Proceedings No. 379. The International Fertiliser Society, York.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> MAFF (2000). Fertiliser Recommendations for Agricultural and Horticultural Crops. MAFF Reference Book 209 (Seventh edition). London: The Stationery Office.



Table B1.8 Dressing cover (% area) and average application rate (kg/ha SO<sub>3</sub>) of sulphur on cereals and oilseed rape, Great Britain 1997 - 2001

#### **Dressing cover (%)**

|      | winter<br>wheat | winter<br>barley | spring<br>barley | oilseed<br>rape |  |
|------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1997 | 13              | 13               | 14               | 30              |  |
| 1998 | 15              | 13               | 13               | 30              |  |
| 1999 | 14              | 14               | 12               | 31              |  |
| 2000 | 15              | 16               | 18               | 29              |  |
| 2001 | 18              | 19               | 15               | 26              |  |

#### Average field rate (kg/ha SO<sub>3</sub>)

|      | winter<br>wheat | winter<br>barley | spring<br>barley | oilseed<br>rape |  |
|------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1997 | 38              | 40               | 39               | 63              |  |
| 1998 | 38              | 36               | 27               | 51              |  |
| 1999 | 34              | 45               | 28               | 66              |  |
| 2000 | 49              | 45               | 39               | 68              |  |
| 2001 | 51              | 48               | 36               | 61              |  |

A higher proportion of cereal and oilseed crops are treated with sulphur in Scotland than in England and Wales (Table B1.9). This regional difference reflects the greater risk of sulphur deficiency in Scotland, due to historically extremely low levels of atmospheric sulphur deposition, compared to most other areas of Britain.

Table B1.9 Dressing cover (% area) of sulphur on cereals and oilseed rape by region, 1999 - 2001

|                   |      | winter<br>wheat | winter<br>barley | spring<br>barley | oilseed<br>rape |  |
|-------------------|------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| England and Wales | 1999 | 14              | 13               | 10               | 31              |  |
|                   | 2000 | 13              | 14               | 14               | 25              |  |
|                   | 2001 | 17              | 14               | 11               | 23              |  |
| Scotland*         | 1999 | 32              | 29               | 14               | 47              |  |
|                   | 2000 | 45              | 29               | 22               | 55              |  |
|                   | 2001 | 34              | 35               | 19               | 56              |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Scottish data are apparently more variable due to smaller sample sizes.



#### **B1.3 FERTILISER USE ON GRASSLAND**

Overall fertiliser usage on grassland in Great Britain over the last five years, as previously reported in Section B1.1, is summarised again in Table B1.10. The corresponding estimates of dressing cover and average field rates for each nutrient are shown in Table B1.11.

Table B1.10 Overall fertiliser use (kg/ha) on grassland, Great Britain 1997 - 2001

|      | straight<br>nitrogen | compound<br>nitrogen | total<br>nitrogen | total<br>phosphate | total<br>potash |  |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1997 | 54                   | 69                   | 123               | 25                 | 35              |  |
| 1998 | 53                   | 56                   | 109               | 21                 | 29              |  |
| 1999 | 52                   | 58                   | 110               | 20                 | 28              |  |
| 2000 | 43                   | 56                   | 99                | 20                 | 26              |  |
| 2001 | 39                   | 55                   | 94                | 19                 | 24              |  |

The 5 kg/ha drop in overall total nitrogen use on grassland in 2001 reflected decreases in dressing cover (-3%) (Table B1.11). For both straight nitrogen and compound nitrogen, the dressing cover decreased by 4% and 10% respectively, whilst the average field rate increased to 128 kg/ha for straight nitrogen and 96 kg/ha for compound nitrogen. This gave a small drop in overall rate of both straight and compound nitrogen rate (4 and 1 kg/ha respectively). Over the last five years, dressing covers have shown a gradual decline. The corresponding average field rates have not shown any consistent change during this period, although the compound nitrogen rate dropped in 2000 to its lowest level in the 1997-2001 period. An additional factor to consider in 2001 is the impact of Foot and Mouth disease. This may have affected fertiliser use in two ways; by negating the need to apply fertiliser for grass growth where there were no livestock and by limiting the access for spreading machinery in restricted areas.

Average field rates and dressing covers for phosphate and potash were the lowest for the five year period and continue the overall downward trend observed over this time. The net effect of this is to give the lowest overall rates (19 kg/ha for phosphate and 24 kg/ha for potash) for the five year period and since the start of records for Great Britain in 1983.

Table B1.11 Dressing cover (%) and average application rate (kg/ha) of fertiliser on grassland, Great Britain 1997 - 2001

#### **Dressing cover (%)**

|      | straight<br>nitrogen | compound<br>nitrogen | total<br>nitrogen | total<br>phosphate | total<br>potash |  |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1997 | 42                   | 68                   | 86                | 70                 | 69              |  |
| 1998 | 43                   | 60                   | 79                | 62                 | 63              |  |
| 1999 | 39                   | 61                   | 79                | 61                 | 61              |  |
| 2000 | 35                   | 67                   | 75                | 60                 | 59              |  |
| 2001 | 31                   | 57                   | 72                | 58                 | 58              |  |

#### Average field rate (kg/ha)

|      | straight<br>nitrogen | compound<br>nitrogen | total<br>nitrogen | total<br>phosphate | total<br>potash |  |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1997 | 129                  | 101                  | 142               | 36                 | 51              |  |
| 1998 | 125                  | 93                   | 138               | 33                 | 46              |  |
| 1999 | 134                  | 96                   | 138               | 33                 | 46              |  |
| 2000 | 123                  | 84                   | 133               | 34                 | 45              |  |
| 2001 | 128                  | 96                   | 133               | 32                 | 42              |  |



#### **B1.3.1 NITROGEN**

The survey information collected for grassland fields enables nitrogen and other fertiliser nutrient usage to be assessed in more detail according to sward management practice.

#### **Cutting and grazing management**

Fertiliser requirements for grassland vary according to the type of livestock enterprise, intensity of production and the associated cutting and grazing regimes used for sward management. Fertiliser use on dairy, other livestock and mixed farms in England and Wales and in Scotland in 2001 are presented in Section C tables. The Survey estimates for annual distributions of the total grassland area between grazing and cutting management regimes since 1997 are summarised in Table B1.12. These should not be taken as authoritative national estimates of grassland utilisation, as the Survey is designed to estimate fertiliser application rates, not to derive accurate crop areas. Fertiliser usage for the different cutting and grazing categories is presented in Table B1.13. The differences in average field rates for each nutrient illustrate the influence of grassland management practice on fertiliser inputs.

Table B1.12 Grassland utilisation (% of grass area), Great Britain 1997 - 2001

|      | grazed <sup>a</sup> | silage <sup>b</sup> | hay <sup>b</sup> |
|------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1997 | 91                  | 35                  | 13               |
| 1998 | 94                  | 36                  | 12               |
| 1999 | 96                  | 34                  | 13               |
| 2000 | 93                  | 33                  | 13               |
| 2001 | 91                  | 38                  | 10               |

Nearly all grassland is grazed at some stage during the season (Table B1.12). Grassland utilisation for cutting and grazing had showed very little change in the previous four years, but in 2001 grazing and hay decreased while silage increased. It is not possible to say how much this may have been influenced by Foot and Mouth disease.

<sup>b</sup> May also be grazed.

25

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> May also be cut.

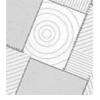


Table B1.13 Nitrogen application rates (kg/ha) by grassland utilisation, Great Britain 1997 - 2001

#### Total nitrogen

|      | overa               | Il application      | rate             |      |                     | erage field ra      | te   |
|------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|------|
|      | grazed <sup>a</sup> | silage <sup>b</sup> | hay <sup>b</sup> |      | grazed <sup>ª</sup> | silage <sup>b</sup> | hay⁵ |
| 1997 | 119                 | 179                 | 85               | 1997 | 138                 | 185                 | 99   |
| 1998 | 107                 | 168                 | 82               | 1998 | 136                 | 176                 | 101  |
| 1999 | 108                 | 168                 | 72               | 1999 | 137                 | 180                 | 101  |
| 2000 | 97                  | 147                 | 86               | 2000 | 130                 | 163                 | 110  |
| 2001 | 91                  | 142                 | 63               | 2001 | 130                 | 165                 | 85   |

#### Straight nitrogen

|      | overall application rate |                     |      |  |      | average field rate  |         |      |  |
|------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|--|------|---------------------|---------|------|--|
|      | grazed <sup>ª</sup>      | silage <sup>b</sup> | hay⁵ |  |      | grazed <sup>a</sup> | silage⁵ | hay⁵ |  |
| 1997 | 53                       | 72                  | 33   |  | 1997 | 129                 | 134     | 94   |  |
| 1998 | 52                       | 79                  | 44   |  | 1998 | 125                 | 130     | 100  |  |
| 1999 | 51                       | 76                  | 31   |  | 1999 | 133                 | 139     | 98   |  |
| 2000 | 48                       | 59                  | 42   |  | 2000 | 127                 | 135     | 104  |  |
| 2001 | 40                       | 52                  | 23   |  | 2001 | 130                 | 131     | 81   |  |

#### Compound nitrogen

|      | overall application rate<br>grazed <sup>a</sup> silage <sup>b</sup> hay <sup>b</sup> |       |     |      | average field rate<br>grazed <sup>a</sup> silage <sup>b</sup> hay <sup>b</sup> |       |     |
|------|--|-------|-----|------|--|-------|-----|
|      | grazoa   | onago | nay |      | grazoa   | onago | nay |
| 1997 | 66   | 107   | 52  | 1997 | 98   | 130   | 77  |
| 1998 | 55   | 89    | 39  | 1998 | 92   | 118   | 71  |
| 1999 | 57   | 92    | 41  | 1999 | 94   | 125   | 77  |
| 2000 | 49   | 88    | 44  | 2000 | 72   | 94    | 86  |
| 2001 | 51   | 90    | 40  | 2001 | 95   | 127   | 75  |

Over the last five years, overall total nitrogen rates have shown a net decrease for all three management categories. The overall application rate of total nitrogen was lower for all categories of grass in 2001 due to the reduced area receiving fertiliser nitrogen. Compared with 2000 the dressing cover was reduced by 5, 4 and 14% for grazed grass, silage and hay. For hay the average field rate was also reduced.

The overall use of straight nitrogen on grazed grass has declined steadily over the last five years, mainly as a result of reductions in the dressing cover. The rates for cut grass are more variable but both were lower in 2001 then in the previous year. Compound nitrogen use increased in 2001 for grazed grass and silage but declined for hay. The fall in nitrogen use on grassland in 2000 was attributed to decreases in livestock numbers and economic pressures. In 2001 Foot and Mouth disease led to a major reduction in livestock numbers with nearly 6 million animals destroyed either to combat disease or for welfare reasons which further reduced herbage production requirements. In England and Wales (representing four fifths of the British grassland area), overall nitrogen use in 2001 fell, compared with 1999, on both younger (less than five years old) and older grassland by 29% and 13%, respectively, to 137 and 81 kg/ha, mainly beause of decreases in dressing cover. Nitrogen fertiliser practice showed the same pattern of change at farm type level, for both dairy and beef/sheep farms.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> May also be cut.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> May also be grazed.



# **B1.3.2 PHOSPHATE AND POTASH**

Table B1.14 Phosphate and potash use (kg/ha) by grassland utilisation, Great Britain 1997 - 2001

#### **Total phosphate**

|      | overall application rate |                     |      |  |      | ave                 | rage field rat      | e    |
|------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|--|------|---------------------|---------------------|------|
|      | grazed <sup>a</sup>      | silage <sup>b</sup> | hay⁵ |  |      | grazed <sup>a</sup> | silage <sup>b</sup> | hay⁵ |
| 1997 | 24                       | 36                  | 24   |  | 1997 | 35                  | 44                  | 34   |
| 1998 | 20                       | 30                  | 19   |  | 1998 | 33                  | 40                  | 32   |
| 1999 | 20                       | 27                  | 16   |  | 1999 | 33                  | 39                  | 29   |
| 2000 | 20                       | 30                  | 18   |  | 2000 | 33                  | 40                  | 33   |
| 2001 | 18                       | 27                  | 15   |  | 2001 | 31                  | 38                  | 28   |

## Total potash

|      |                     | ll application i | rate |      |                     | rage field rat | h                |
|------|---------------------|------------------|------|------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|
|      | grazed <sup>a</sup> | silage b         | hay  |      | grazed <sup>a</sup> | silage         | hay <sup>™</sup> |
| 1997 | 32                  | 64               | 28   | 1997 | 47                  | 75             | 41               |
| 1998 | 28                  | 54               | 23   | 1998 | 44                  | 67             | 39               |
| 1999 | 27                  | 51               | 20   | 1999 | 44                  | 67             | 37               |
| 2000 | 25                  | 47               | 21   | 2000 | 43                  | 62             | 42               |
| 2001 | 23                  | 45               | 18   | 2001 | 40                  | 59             | 35               |

Phosphate and potash requirements for grassland depend, as for nitrogen, on the sward management system.

On cut grass overall phosphate use continued to fluctuate as in 2001 the rate returned to 1999 levels of 27 and 15 kg/ha for silage and hay, respectively, due mainly to decreases in average field rate. The overall phosphate rate on grazed grass after a stable period at 20 kg/ha for three years dropped to 18 kg/ha, due to a combination of reduced dressing cover and field application rates.

The downward trend of the previous four years continued on both grazed and cut grass as overall potash rate declined in 2001 to 23, 45 and 18 kg/ha for grazed grass, silage and hay respectively. This was mainly due to a reduction in average field rates (Table B1.14) but also dressing cover for grazed grass.

Most phosphate and potash fertiliser inputs on grassland are applied in some form of NPK compound.

27

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> May also be cut.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> May also be grazed.



#### **B1.3.3 SULPHUR**

Sulphur deficiency, causing loss of herbage yield and/or quality, is a potential risk on some soil types where grassland is cut intensively for silage, but deficiency is unlikely where swards are used mainly for grazing or single hay cuts. Potential yield losses of silage due to sulphur deficiency on coarse textured or shallow soils in low sulphur deposition areas are most likely to occur in second and subsequent cuts, rather than first cut, unless the deficiency is very severe. The Survey data confirm that, as expected, a higher proportion of grassland cut for silage is treated with sulphur compared to grazed grass or grass used for hay cutting (Table B1.15). Estimated dressing covers decreased slightly in 2001, possibly due to Foot and Mouth disease. Otherwise there has been no real change in the proportion of grassland receiving sulphur fertiliser either in the last five years (means: 7% for silage grass and 3% for grazed and hay grass) or indeed since 1993, when information on sulphur applications was first collected in the Survey.

The significant proportion of heavier textured soil types which occur in the main grassland farming areas, and inputs of available sulphur from slurry applications to silage fields, are among possible reasons for the current low level of sulphur fertiliser use on grassland. Insufficient farmer awareness about the risks of sulphur deficiency in cut grass, particularly for second cut silage, may aslo be a contributory factor.

Table B1.15 Dressing cover (% area) and average application rate (kg/ha SO<sub>3</sub>) of sulphur on grassland, Great Britain 1997 - 2001

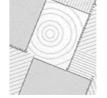
#### **Dressing cover (%)**

|      | grazed <sup>a</sup> | silage <sup>b</sup> | hay <sup>b</sup> | all grass |  |
|------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| 1997 | 4                   | 8                   | 5                | 5         |  |
| 1998 | 3                   | 6                   | 4                | 3         |  |
| 1999 | 3                   | 7                   | 2                | 4         |  |
| 2000 | 4                   | 9                   | 4                | 5         |  |
| 2001 | 2                   | 5                   | 2                | 2         |  |

#### Average field rate (kg/ha SO<sub>3</sub>)

|      | grazed <sup>a</sup> | silage <sup>b</sup> | hay⁵ | all grass |  |
|------|---------------------|---------------------|------|-----------|--|
| 1997 | 34                  | 43                  | 27   | 38        |  |
| 1998 | 32                  | 39                  | 32   | 34        |  |
| 1999 | 55                  | 62                  | 34   | 56        |  |
| 2000 | 40                  | 44                  | 41   | 41        |  |
| 2001 | 34                  | 33                  | 30   | 31        |  |

Estimated average field rates of sulphur application for each sward management category did not show any consistent changes during 1997-2001, resulting in five year means of 39, 44 and 33 kg/ha  $SO_3$  for grazed, silage and hay grassland, respectively (Table B1.15). The mean annual application rate for silage grass is very similar to the recommended rate of  $40 \text{ kg/ha } SO_3$  for each susceptible silage cut.



## **B2 LONGER TERM TRENDS**

#### **B2.1 LONGER TERM TRENDS FOR GREAT BRITAIN**

The British Survey of Fertiliser Practice was first undertaken as an integrated British survey in 1992. Before then, the annual Survey of Fertiliser Practice had been carried out separately for England and Wales and for Scotland. Survey statistics from those earlier surveys have, however, been collated in order to report an aggregated series for total nitrogen, phosphate and potash use on tillage crops and grassland in Great Britain since 1983, when the survey in Scotland started. Data series are also presented in this section for England and Wales, starting from 1969 when the present design of the survey was first used, and for Scotland, beginning in 1983. The aggregated data for Great Britain follow a similar pattern to that observed for England and Wales, because a large proportion of both the tillage and grassland areas in Britain are located in England and Wales.

### **B2.1.1 NITROGEN USE**

Table B2.1 Total overall nitrogen application rates (kg/ha), Great Britain 1983 - 2001

|      | tillage crops | grass | all crops and grass |
|------|---------------|-------|---------------------|
| 1983 | 149           | 126   | 136                 |
| 1984 | 157           | 131   | 143                 |
| 1985 | 157           | 131   | 144                 |
| 1986 | 152           | 132   | 142                 |
| 1987 | 157           | 130   | 143                 |
| 1988 | 146           | 119   | 132                 |
| 1989 | 147           | 124   | 136                 |
| 1990 | 147           | 129   | 138                 |
| 1991 | 151           | 129   | 139                 |
| 1992 | 147           | 105   | 124                 |
| 1993 | 137           | 112   | 123                 |
| 1994 | 149           | 116   | 131                 |
| 1995 | 149           | 118   | 132                 |
| 1996 | 145           | 113   | 128                 |
| 1997 | 149           | 123   | 136                 |
| 1998 | 144           | 109   | 126                 |
| 1999 | 141           | 110   | 125                 |
| 2000 | 149           | 99    | 123                 |
| 2001 | 145           | 94    | 116                 |

Overall total nitrogen rates for tillage crops and grassland in Great Britain since 1983 are summarised in Table B2.1 and presented graphically in Figure B2.1(a). Overall nitrogen use has been consistently higher on tillage crops than on grassland ever since the British survey started.

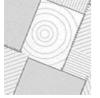
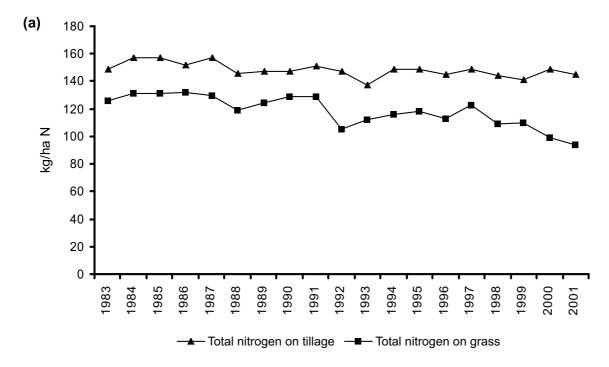
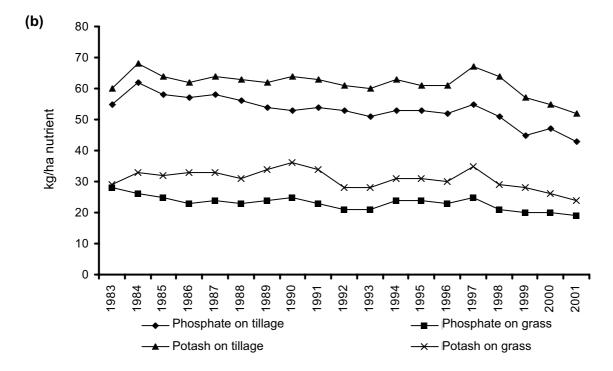


Figure B2.1 Overall application rates (kg/ha) of (a) total nitrogen and (b) phosphate and potash on tillage crops and grassland, Great Britain 1983 - 2001





The maximum overall rate of nitrogen on tillage crops was recorded in the mid 1980s, at 157 kg/ha. Overall nitrogen use dropped in 1988 and, since then, has remained at a lower level with annual rates mostly in the range 145-149 kg/ha. However, larger fluctuations in overall nitrogen rates was recorded in both 1991, when there was a temporary increase to 151 kg/ha, and in 1993, when the application rate fell sharply to 137 kg/ha. Overall nitrogen use showed another, smaller drop in 1998-99 before apparently recovering in 2000.



The downward shift in total nitrogen use on tillage crops since the mid 1980s was caused by the combined effects of changes in:

(i) the relative cropping areas of the major arable crops, as influenced by seasonal weather and market economic factors, (ii) the widespread introduction of set-aside in 1993 and (iii) the nitrogen application rates for particular crops (see Figure B2.2 (a)). Most of total nitrogen fertiliser used on tillage crops each year has, since 1983, been applied in straight form.

Overall nitrogen use on grassland also peaked in the mid 1980s, at about 131 kg/ha, and then dropped very sharply to 119 kg/ha in 1988 before largely recovering over the following three years. Subsequent nitrogen use has, however, declined as a result of the net effects of a very significant drop in overall application rate in 1992 and, despite some recovery over the following five years, further falls in 1998 and again in 2000. The overall nitrogen rate of 94 kg/ha on grassland in 2001 was the lowest rate recorded so far in the British survey and, over a longer timescale, this level of nitrogen use had not been observed in England and Wales since the mid 1970s (see Figure B2.3 (a)).

Overall nitrogen use on all crops and grassland, as a single category, averaged at 142 kg/ha (peak 144 kg/ha) in the first five years (1983-1987) of the Great Britain data set. During the last five years (1997-2001) the average has decreased to 125 kg/ha, reflecting the downward trend observed on both grassland and, to a lesser extent, on tillage crops (Table B 2.1).

#### **B2.1.2 PHOSPHATE AND POTASH USE**

Annual overall rates of phosphate and potash on tillage crops and on grassland since 1983 are illustrated in Figure B2.1(b), using the data presented in Table B2.2. Overall rates of phosphate and potash applied to tillage crops were approximately double those used on grassland.

Table B2.2 Overall phosphate and potash application rates (kg/ha), Great Britain 1983 - 2001

|      | tillage   | crops  | gras      | ss     | all crops a | all crops and grass |  |  |
|------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------|---------------------|--|--|
|      | phosphate | potash | phosphate | potash | phosphate   | potash              |  |  |
| 1983 | 55        | 60     | 28        | 29     | 40          | 43                  |  |  |
| 1984 | 62        | 68     | 26        | 33     | 42          | 49                  |  |  |
| 1985 | 58        | 64     | 25        | 32     | 41          | 48                  |  |  |
| 1986 | 57        | 62     | 23        | 33     | 40          | 47                  |  |  |
| 1987 | 58        | 64     | 24        | 33     | 40          | 48                  |  |  |
| 1988 | 56        | 63     | 23        | 31     | 39          | 47                  |  |  |
| 1989 | 54        | 62     | 24        | 34     | 39          | 48                  |  |  |
| 1990 | 53        | 64     | 25        | 36     | 39          | 49                  |  |  |
| 1991 | 54        | 63     | 23        | 34     | 38          | 49                  |  |  |
| 1992 | 53        | 61     | 21        | 28     | 36          | 44                  |  |  |
| 1993 | 51        | 60     | 21        | 28     | 34          | 43                  |  |  |
| 1994 | 53        | 63     | 24        | 31     | 38          | 46                  |  |  |
| 1995 | 53        | 61     | 24        | 31     | 37          | 45                  |  |  |
| 1996 | 52        | 61     | 23        | 30     | 36          | 44                  |  |  |
| 1997 | 55        | 67     | 25        | 35     | 39          | 50                  |  |  |
| 1998 | 51        | 64     | 21        | 29     | 35          | 46                  |  |  |
| 1999 | 45        | 57     | 20        | 28     | 32          | 42                  |  |  |
| 2000 | 47        | 55     | 20        | 26     | 32          | 40                  |  |  |
| 2001 | 43        | 52     | 19        | 24     | 29          | 37                  |  |  |



Overall phosphate use on tillage crops had gradually declined over the period since 1983, from a five-year mean of 58 kg/ha in 1983-87, 54 kg/ha in 1988-1992, 53 kg/ha in 1993-97 to 47 kg/ha for the four year period 1998-2001. The 2001 rate of 42 kg/ha is the lowest since Great Britain records began in 1983. Reductions in dressing cover and a much higher proportion of spring barley were major factors in the most recent drop in phosphate use on tillage crops (see Sections B1.1.2 and B1.2.2).

The overall rate of phosphate on grassland was highest in 1983, at 28 kg/ha, and then application remained relatively stable at 23-25 kg/ha between 1985 and 1997, apart from a temporary recorded drop to 21 kg/ha in 1992-93. However, overall phosphate use decreased gradually since then to a level of 19 kg/ha in 2001, the lowest recorded since 1983. Mean annual use over the last four years (20 kg/ha) represents a net decline of 5 kg/ha in overall phosphate rate, compared to the 1983-87 mean.

Overall potash use on tillage crops had declined slightly, on average by 3 kg/ha between 1983-87 (mean: 64 kg/ha) and 1992-96 (mean: 61 kg/ha). The overall application rate appeared to recover in 1997, but has since dropped each year to a low of 52 kg/ha in 2001. This is the lowest level recorded since 1983 and represents a 23% fall from the peak value of 68 kg/ha in 1984. The most recent falls, like phosphate use on tillage, have been associated principally with a change to spring barley in 2001, which has a lower fertiliser requirement.

The pattern of overall potash use on grassland has been more variable, compared to tillage crops, but has also shown a net decline between 1983 and 2001. Overall potash rates were relatively stable at 31-33 kg/ha during the mid-late 1980s but, since then, have tended to decline despite temporary recorded increases in 1989-91 and in 1997. Annual potash use over the last four years has been consistently lower (mean: 27 kg/ha) than overall application rates in earlier years and represents a net decline of 5 kg/ha since 1983-87 (mean: 32 kg/ha).

#### **B2.1.3 FERTILISER USE ON MAJOR TILLAGE CROPS**

Overall application rates of total nitrogen, phosphate and potash on the main arable crops in Great Britain since 1983 are shown in Figure B2.2.

#### Nitrogen

Between 1983-87 the five year mean for winter wheat was 189 kg/ha. Over the following five years it declined to 185 kg/ha, increasing to 188 kg/ha for the period 1993 to 1997. For the four years since then, the mean has dropped again to 185 kg/ha. For winter barley the mean since 1988 has settled at about 10 kg/ha less than the peak of 153 kg/ha in 1983-87. For spring barley the mean for the 1998-2001 four year period at 102 kg/ha is higher than each of the previous five years cycles (99, 92 and 95 kg/ha) and the values for 2000 and 2001 the highest since records started in 1983.

Nitrogen use on oilseed rape decreased between 1984 and 1994 and then showed a slight recovery. Before 1992, this change was mainly caused by reductions in autumn-applied nitrogen, as a result of cutbacks in both area treated and average rate. Between 1992 and 1994 the decreases in total nitrogen use resulted from reduced autumn and spring nitrogen recommendations for oilseed rape. This reflected economic change associated with the introduction of Arable Area Payments, and a temporary increase in the proportion of spring-sown rape, which has a lower nitrogen requirement than winter oilseed rape. After reaching a low of 179 kg/ha in 1994 rates have tended to fluctuate between 188 kg/ha and 203 kg/ha, with the value for 2001 being equivalent to the four year mean (1998-2001) at 193 kg/ha.



Since the early 1980s, overall nitrogen use on maincrop potatoes has tended to decrease, despite some large variability in estimated annual rates; mean usage was 197, 187, 179 and 164 kg/ha for the periods 1983-1987, 1988-1992, 1993-1997 and 1998-2001 respectively. Sugar beet has also shown a decline (137, 120 113 and 103 kg/ha) over the same periods. The trend towards less nitrogen use on sugar beet reflected greater industry and farmer awareness about the adverse effects of high nitrogen input on sugar yield, related to the formation of high concentrations of amino-nitrogen compounds in the roots.

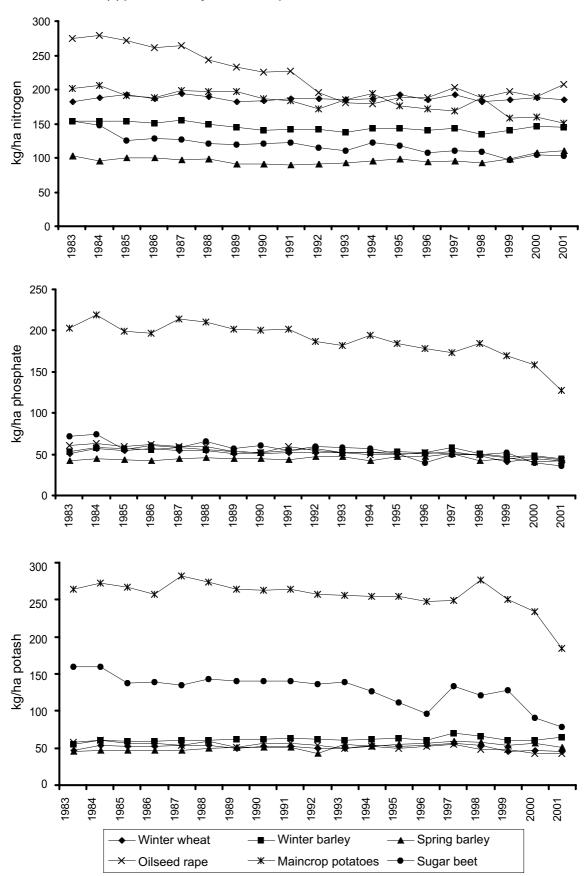
## Phosphate and potash

Overall application rates of phosphate have gradually declined on winter wheat and, less consistently, on winter barley since the mid 1980s (Figure B2.2(b)); the mean for the four year period 1998-2001 shows a drop to below 50 kg/ha for the first time in both crops. In contrast, however, phosphate use has risen slightly on spring barley between 1983 and 1997, but has declined since then. Overall phosphate use has also declined on oilseed rape, maincrop potatoes and sugar beet with means for 1983-87 of 61, 206 and 64 kg/ha respectively declining to 45, 160 and 44 kg/ha for the period 1998-2001.

On winter wheat the mean overall potash rates were very similar for each of the five year periods 1983-87, 1988-92 and 1993-97 at 52, 52 and 53 kg/ha respectively. For the four year period 1998-2001 there has been a reduction to 48 kg/ha. For barley the same periods have seen an increase in potash use on winter barley from 59-63 kg/ha, and a slight decrease on spring barley from 47-45 kg/ha between 1998-2001. The corresponding means for oilseed rape, maincrop potatoes and sugar beet show decreases from 57, 269 and 146 kg/ha in 1983-1987 to 45, 236 and 105 kg/ha in 1998-2001.



Figure B2.2 Overall application rates (kg/ha) of (a) total nitrogen, (b) phosphate and (c) potash on major arable crops, Great Britain 1983 - 2001





# **B2.1.4** AUTUMN AND WINTER APPLICATIONS OF NITROGEN FERTILISER

In 1985 about two thirds of the winter cereals and nearly 90% of winter oilseed rape received autumn and early winter nitrogen. Since that time the area has decreased considerably in England and Wales and to a lesser extent in Scotland. For cereals the dressing cover is now around 6% in England and Wales and 32-64% in Scotland (Table B2.3). This reduction is in keeping with the standard advice that autumn nitrogen is not required for winter cereals, as economic yield benefits are rare and autumn-applied nitrogen is vulnerable to leaching loss. In Scotland some farmers still consider that autumn-applied nitrogen reduces the risk of poor establishment of winter cereal crops under the colder and wetter conditions in that part of Britain. The area receiving autumn nitrogen is now too low for data relating to average field application to be used.

In England and Wales the proportion of winter oilseed rape dressed with autumn-winter applied nitrogen fell rapidly between 1985 and 1989 down to about a half, but showed little further change until 1997/98, when it dropped to one third of the crop area. The proportion in Scotland is higher although with the low number of crops in the sample (34 fields, less than 2% of all fields sampled) the value of 91% in 2001 should be considered unreliable. The average field rate has decreased since 1985, resulting in a mean rate for Great Britain of about 42 kg/ha. Autumn nitrogen at 30 kg/ha is recommended for winter oilseed rape, unless the soil has a high nitrogen fertility, as the crop normally requires more nitrogen than winter cereals during the autumn growth period. However, the economic benefits are usually small and this is reflected in current fertiliser practice.

The survey results may be taken to indicate the implementation of good agronomic and environmental practice by arable farmers in response to their awareness of research findings and advisory recommendations.

Table B2.3 Dressing cover (% area) of autumn or winter-applied (August to January) nitrogen on winter cereals and winter oilseed rape by region, 1999 - 2001 and average application rate (kg/ha) for winter oilseed rape.

#### Winter cereals - dressing cover (%)

|                   | ( / • / |        |        |  |
|-------------------|---------|--------|--------|--|
|                   |         | winter | winter |  |
|                   |         | wheat  | barley |  |
| England and Wales | 1999    | 5      | 6      |  |
|                   | 2000    | 6      | 6      |  |
|                   | 2001    | 5      | 5      |  |
| Scotland          | 1999    | 35     | 54     |  |
|                   | 2000    | 35     | 45     |  |
|                   | 2001    | 32     | 64     |  |
| Great Britain     | 1999    | 6      | 10     |  |
|                   | 2000    | 7      | 11     |  |
|                   | 2001    | 7      | 14     |  |

### Winter oilseed rape - dressing cover and application rate

|                   |      | dressing<br>cover | application<br>rate |  |
|-------------------|------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| England and Wales | 1999 | 32                | 42                  |  |
| -                 | 2000 | 36                | 43                  |  |
|                   | 2001 | 36                | 44                  |  |
| Scotland          | 1999 | 72                | 45                  |  |
|                   | 2000 | 55                | 38                  |  |
|                   | 2001 | 91ª               | 39                  |  |
| Great Britain     | 1999 | 35                | 43                  |  |
|                   | 2000 | 33                | 42                  |  |
|                   | 2001 | 43                | 43                  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Only 34 fields with oilseed rape, of those 32 had winter applications



#### **B2.2 LONGER TERM TRENDS FOR ENGLAND AND WALES**

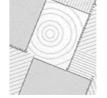
The earlier surveys for England and Wales, which together now account for around 83% (8.6 million ha) of the agricultural land in Britain, provide a longer time series than for Great Britain, based on the present survey design.

#### **B2.2.1 NITROGEN USE**

Overall total nitrogen rates, which had been increasing prior to 1969, continued to rise on both tillage crops and grassland until the mid 1980s (Figure B2.3(a)). The more rapid increase in nitrogen use on tillage crops than on grassland over this period can be attributed, in part, to the steadily improving yield potential of new cereal cultivars and also to the introduction and subsequent expansion of oilseed rape cropping. Nitrogen use on both tillage crops and grassland then remained quite steady for several years but application rates have subsequently shown net decreases since the late 1980s. The decline since 1988 was characterised, particularly on grassland, by a repeated pattern of sharp decreases and partial recovery. Mean overall nitrogen use on tillage crops was 94 kg/ha during the 1970s, increasing to 149 kg/ha during the 1980s (155 kg/ha for the 1985-1989 period). During the 1990s rates have fluctuated from 137 to 154 kg/ha with an average of 148 kg/ha. The corresponding means for grassland are 94, 127 and 117 kg/ha for the 1970s, 1980s and 1990s. Rates on grass crops have continued to fall in the first two years of the new millennium but results for 2001 may have been influenced by the Foot and Mouth disease epidemic.

The falls in nitrogen use on tillage crops in the 1988, 1999 and 2001 seasons can be largely attributed to the reduced cropping areas of winter cereal and winter oilseed rape due, except for oilseed rape in 1999, to very wet autumns which restricted drilling opportunities. For example in England in 2001 there was a 46% increase in the area of spring barley grown compared with the previous season. The large drop in nitrogen use on tillage crops in 1993 also resulted from a fall in the proportion of the total tillage area cropped with cereals and oilseed rape. This was caused by the introduction of the Arable Area Payment Scheme (AAPS) and widespread adoption of rotational set-aside on arable farms. This scheme halved the commodity price for oilseed rape, thereby reducing the optimum economic fertiliser nitrogen rate for this crop. A big increase in spring instead of winter oilseed rape cropping, in response to rape seed price reductions under the AAPS, was a further contributory factor to the drop in nitrogen use on tillage crops in 1993.

The sharp drop in nitrogen use on grassland in both 1988 and 1992 may have partly reflected the influence of seasonal weather pattern on grass growth and related nitrogen requirements. The increased use of fertiliser nitrogen on grassland during the 1980s had been accentuated by its high cost/benefit ratio, reliability in producing a consistent response and its potential to support high stocking rates and high output. Nitrogen recommendations for grassland were reduced in the early 1990s, in light of further research findings, which could also partly account for the lower use of nitrogen in recent years.



The further, large fall in nitrogen use in 2000 was associated with a reduction in livestock numbers in the dairy, beef and sheep sectors. Increasing use of extended grazing practice on dairy farms, with consequently smaller silage requirements for winter feeding, may also have been a contributory factor to the reduction in nitrogen use on grassland. In 2001 Foot and Mouth disease had a major impact on livestock numbers with the North, West and South West being particularly badly affected. There was an average of 10% reduction in the dressing cover in these areas with a 5% reduction for England and Wales as a whole compared with the previous year.

Most nitrogen fertiliser on tillage crops in England and Wales is now applied in straight form following the large steady increase in straight nitrogen application rate which occurred between 1975 and 1985, combined with a decrease in compound nitrogen use between 1970 and 1992 (Figure B2.3(b)). The pattern of straight nitrogen use has largely determined the changes in total nitrogen rate on tillage crops since 1969. On grassland, however, compound nitrogen use increased between 1975 and 1990, while straight nitrogen use remained fairly static, so that both forms have subsequently been used at very similar overall rates.

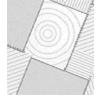
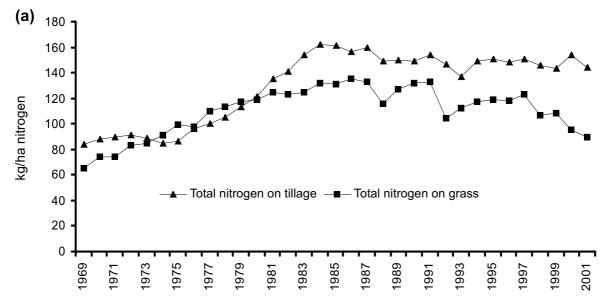
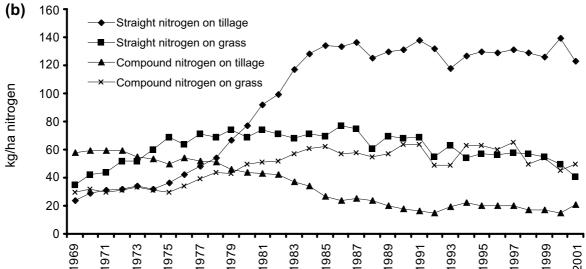
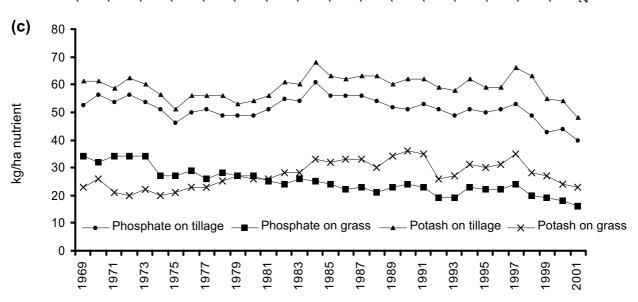
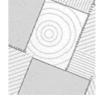


Figure B2.3 Overall application rates (kg/ha) of (a) total nitrogen, (b) straight and compound nitrogen and (c) phosphate and potash on tillage crops and grassland, England and Wales 1969 - 2001









#### **B2.2.3 PHOSPHATE AND POTASH USE**

Overall application rates of phosphate and potash on tillage crops have shown a broadly similar pattern of annual changes in overall use, over the last thirty years (Figure B2.3.(c)). The mean rates for phosphate were 52, 54, and 50 kg/ha during the 1970s, 1980s and 1990s. For potash the equivalent figures were 57, 61 and 61 kg/ha. The falls in overall phosphate and potash use over the last two years, meant that application rates were down to, or close to, the lowest recorded levels since 1969.

Overall phosphate use on grassland slowly but steadily declined from 34 kg/ha in 1969, to 19 kg/ha 1992, then recovered slightly before dropping back to 19 kg/ha in 1999. Levels have continued to decline over the last two years and, at 16 kg/ha, are currently at their lowest recorded level.

Insoluble phosphate fertilisers, such as basic slag or ground rock phosphate, were still commonly used on grassland in the early 1970s, at application rates which may have supplied relatively large amounts of total phosphate. Since then, phosphate inputs have in the main been largely based on fertiliser products containing water soluble phosphate, which may partly explain the decline observed in the overall application rate.

In contrast, the overall rate of potash on grassland gradually increased with a mean rate of 23, 30 and 31 kg/ha during the 1970s, 1980s and 1990s. Rates have declined to 24 and 23 kg/ha in 2000 and 2001 respectively.

#### **B2.3 LONGER TERM TRENDS FOR SCOTLAND**

Overall rates for total nitrogen, phosphate and potash use on tillage crops and on grassland since 1983, the first year that the Survey was undertaken in Scotland, are presented in Figure B2.5. The trends differ from those for England and Wales over the same timescale.

### **B2.3.1 NITROGEN USE**

Recorded annual overall rates of total nitrogen on both grass and tillage crops in Scotland tended to fluctuate during 1983-88 and 1995-2001, but were relatively stable in the intervening years (Figure B 2.5 (a)). Total nitrogen rates on tillage crops in Scotland are about 10-15% lower than those in England and Wales. This is largely because of differences in cropping practice and associated nitrogen requirement; malting spring barley and mixed rotations are more common in Scotland than in England and Wales, where winter wheat and oilseed rape are grown on a much higher proportion of the total tillage area. The rate on tillage has increased during the last two years reaching 147 kg/ha in 2001, the highest level since records began in 1983.

Before 1985, more nitrogen was applied to tillage crops in compound than in straight form (Figure B2.5(b)). Subsequently, about 60-65% of the total nitrogen input for tillage crops has been applied in straight form; the corresponding proportion in England and Wales is about 90%. Compound nitrogen has consistently been the main form of nitrogen fertiliser used on grassland, with relatively little change in application rate since 1983, apart from a marked drop in 1996 and higher recorded usage in 1997-99, compared to earlier years. Straight nitrogen use has decreased since the late 1980s, down to about one quarter of the total nitrogen input on grassland in recent years.



## **B2.3.2 PHOSPHATE AND POTASH USE**

Overall rates of phosphate and potash on tillage crops tended to fluctuate between 1983 and 1988 but were relatively stable from 1989 to 1998 (Figure B2.5(c)). In the last two years phosphate use has decreased and potash use has increased.

Overall rates of phosphate and potash on grassland declined from 1983 to 1986. Since then rates have fluctuated from year to year but the average has remained fairly static at 28 kg/ha for phosphate and 33 kg/ha for potash.

Overall application rates of both nutrients tend to be higher than those used in England and Wales, on both tillage crops and grassland.

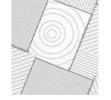
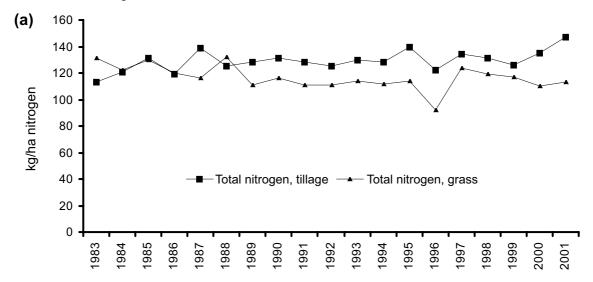
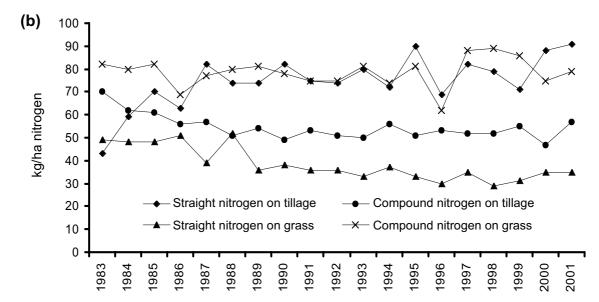
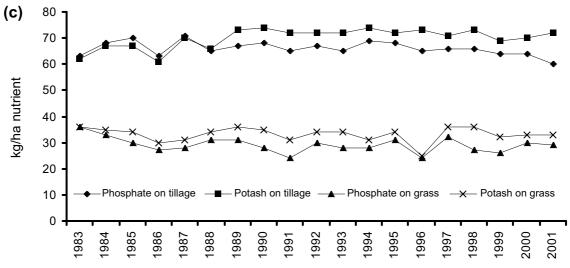


Figure B2.5 Overall application rates (kg/ha) of (a) total nitrogen, (b) straight and compound nitrogen and (c) phosphate and potash on tillage crops and grassland, Scotland 1983 - 2001









# **SECTION C - TABLES**

## **CONTENTS**

## **GREAT BRITAIN TABLES 2001**

| GB 1.1 | Total fertiliser use, Great Britain  | 44 |
|--------|--|----|
| GB 1.2 | Use of straight fertiliser, Great Britain  | 45 |
| GB 1.3 | Use of compound fertiliser, Great Britain  | 46 |
| GB 1.4 | Use of lime, Great Britain   | 47 |
| GB 2.1 | Average fertiliser practice by grassland utilisation, Great Britain                                    | 48 |
| GB 3.0 | Product and nutrient use by month of application, Great Britain  | 49 |
| GB 3.1 | Product type as percentage of all product used by crop group, Great Britain                            | 50 |
| GB 3.2 | Use of product type by crop group, Great Britain   | 51 |
| GB 3.3 | Product use by month of application, Great Britain   | 52 |
| ENGL   | AND AND WALES TABLES 2001  |    |
| EW 1.1 | Total fertiliser use, England and Wales  | 53 |
| EW 1.2 | Use of straight fertiliser, England and Wales  | 54 |
| EW 1.3 | Use of compound fertiliser, England and Wales  | 55 |
| EW 1.4 | Use of lime, England and Wales   | 56 |
| EW 1.5 | Percentage of crop area by field application rate - N, England and Wales                               | 57 |
| EW 1.6 | Percentage of crop area by field application rate - P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> , England and Wales  | 58 |
| EW 1.7 | Percentage of crop area by field application rate - K <sub>2</sub> O, England and Wales                | 59 |
| EW 2.1 | Average fertiliser practice by grassland utilisation, England and Wales                                | 60 |
| EW 2.2 | Percentage of grass area by field application rate - N, England and Wales                              | 61 |
| EW 2.3 | Percentage of grass area by field application rate - P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> , England and Wales | 62 |
| EW 2.4 | Percentage of grass area by field application rate - K <sub>2</sub> O, England and Wales               | 63 |
| EW 3.0 | Product and nutrient use by month of application, England and Wales                                    | 64 |
| EW 3.1 | Product type as percentage of all product used by crop group, England and Wales                        | 65 |
| EW 3.2 | Use of product type by crop group, England and Wales   | 66 |
| EW 3.3 | Product use by month of application, England and Wales   | 67 |
| EW 4.1 | Average fertiliser practice on tillage and grassland by DEFRA region                                   | 68 |
| EW 5.1 | Average fertiliser practice on dairy farms, England and Wales  | 69 |
| EW 5.2 |  | 70 |
| EW 5.3 | Average fertiliser practice on other livestock/mixed farms, England and Wales                          | 71 |
| EW 5.4 | Average fertiliser practice on cropping/horticultural farms, England and Wales                         | 72 |
|        |  |    |

- Note: 1. Row percentages may not sum to exactly to 100 due to rounding.
  - 2. No estimates are shown for crops with less than 5 fields in the sample. Nevertheless, some estimates are based on very few fields in the sample and should be treated with
  - 3. FYM refers to any form of organic manure applied.



# **SCOTLAND TABLES 2001**

| SC | 1.1        | Total fertiliser use, Scotland  | 73 |
|----|------------|---|----|
| SC | 1.2        | Use of straight fertiliser, Scotland  | 74 |
| SC | 1.3        | Use of compound fertiliser, Scotland  | 75 |
| SC | 1.4        | Use of lime, Scotland   | 76 |
| SC | 1.5        | Percentage of crop area by field application rate - N, Scotland                               | 77 |
| SC | 1.6        | Percentage of crop area by field application rate - P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> , Scotland  | 78 |
| SC | 1.7        | Percentage of crop area by field application rate - K <sub>2</sub> O, Scotland                | 79 |
| SC | 2.1        | Average fertiliser practice by grassland utilisation, Scotland                                | 80 |
| SC | 2.2        | Percentage of grass area by field application rate - N, Scotland                              | 81 |
| SC | 2.3        | Percentage of grass area by field application rate - P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> , Scotland | 82 |
| SC | 2.4        | Percentage of grass area by field application rate - K <sub>2</sub> O, Scotland               | 83 |
| SC | 3.0        | Product and nutrient use by month of application, Scotland                                    | 84 |
| SC | 3.1        | Product type as percentage of all product used by crop group, Scotland                        | 85 |
| SC | 3.2        | Use of product type by crop group, Scotland   | 86 |
| SC | 3.3        | Product use by month of application, Scotland   | 87 |
| SC | 4.1        | Average fertiliser practice, North East Scotland  | 88 |
| SC | 4.2        | Average fertiliser practice, South East Scotland  | 89 |
| SC | 4.3        | Average fertiliser practice, South West Scotland  | 90 |
| SC | 5.1        | Average fertiliser practice on general cropping farms, Scotland                               | 91 |
| SC | <b>5.2</b> | Average fertiliser practice on dairy farms, Scotland  | 92 |
| SC | 5.3        | Average fertiliser practice on mixed farms, Scotland  | 93 |
| SC | 5.4        | Average fertiliser practice on farms in Less Favoured Areas, Scotland                         | 94 |

Note: 1. Row percentages may not sum to exactly to 100 due to rounding.

- 2. No estimates are shown for crops with less than 5 fields in the sample. Nevertheless, some estimates are based on very few fields in the sample and should be treated with great caution.
- 3. FYM refers to any form of organic manure applied.

Table GB1.1 Total fertiliser use, Great Britain 2001

|                                 | Cro | op area rece<br>(% |     | sing | Av  | erage field<br>(kg/ha)        | rate | Overall application rate<br>(kg/ha) |                               |     | Fields in<br>sample |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------|-----|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
|                                 | N   | $P_2O_5$           | K₂O | FYM  | N   | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | K₂O  | N                                   | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | K₂O |                     |
| Spring wheat                    | 98  | 39                 | 35  | 9    | 143 | 55                            | 60   | 140                                 | 22                            | 21  | 149                 |
| Winter wheat                    | 98  | 63                 | 62  | 12   | 189 | 66                            | 72   | 185                                 | 42                            | 45  | 1673                |
| Spring barley                   | 97  | 78                 | 80  | 30   | 114 | 55                            | 64   | 111                                 | 43                            | 51  | 953                 |
| Winter barley                   | 97  | 70                 | 78  | 19   | 149 | 65                            | 82   | 145                                 | 45                            | 64  | 596                 |
| Oats                            | 92  | 77                 | 76  | 13   | 119 | 59                            | 70   | 109                                 | 45                            | 54  | 202                 |
| Rye/Triticale/Durum wheat       | 79  | 31                 | 47  | 12   | 91  | 53                            | 68   | 72                                  | 16                            | 32  | 22                  |
| Seed potatoes                   | 79  | 71                 | 71  | 38   | 181 | 161                           | 199  | 143                                 | 114                           | 142 | 9                   |
| Early potatoes                  | 90  | 90                 | 88  | 45   | 190 | 148                           | 210  | 172                                 | 134                           | 184 | 24                  |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 86  | 78                 | 79  | 36   | 175 | 163                           | 231  | 151                                 | 127                           | 184 | 193                 |
| Sugar beet                      | 97  | 47                 | 63  | 25   | 106 | 76                            | 124  | 103                                 | 36                            | 78  | 191                 |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 96  | 63                 | 61  | 4    | 151 | 57                            | 64   | 145                                 | 36                            | 39  | 87                  |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 99  | 64                 | 62  | 9    | 209 | 66                            | 69   | 207                                 | 42                            | 42  | 326                 |
| Linseed                         | 88  | 45                 | 45  | 4    | 69  | 43                            | 56   | 60                                  | 19                            | 25  | 16                  |
| Forage maize                    | 70  | 52                 | 55  | 85   | 75  | 58                            | 76   | 53                                  | 30                            | 42  | 110                 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 85  | 72                 | 77  | 61   | 85  | 84                            | 108  | 72                                  | 60                            | 84  | 67                  |
| Leafy forage crops              | 74  | 71                 | 71  | 66   | 84  | 45                            | 45   | 62                                  | 32                            | 32  | 38                  |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 56  | 39                 | 50  | 52   | 164 | 58                            | 76   | 92                                  | 22                            | 38  | 37                  |
| Peas - human consumption        | 4   | 27                 | 31  | 16   | 78  | 70                            | 66   | 3                                   | 19                            | 20  | 60                  |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 7   | 40                 | 54  | 11   | 30  | 60                            | 63   | 2                                   | 24                            | 34  | 128                 |
| Beans - animal consumption      | 5   | 40                 | 35  | 8    | 48  | 56                            | 63   | 2                                   | 22                            | 22  | 196                 |
| Vegetables (brassicae)          | 84  | 74                 | 77  | 27   | 188 | 83                            | 154  | 157                                 | 61                            | 118 | 46                  |
| Vegetables (other)              | 51  | 60                 | 56  | 18   | 86  | 77                            | 92   | 44                                  | 46                            | 51  | 67                  |
| Soft fruit                      | 84  | 17                 | 49  | 25   | 97  | 21                            | 91   | 82                                  | 4                             | 45  | 13                  |
| Top fruit                       | 84  | 35                 | 34  | 6    | 76  | 55                            | 70   | 64                                  | 19                            | 24  | 62                  |
| Other tillage                   | 69  | 44                 | 47  | 7    | 120 | 71                            | 101  | 82                                  | 31                            | 47  | 70                  |
| All tillage                     | 89  | 64                 | 66  | 19   | 163 | 67                            | 79   | 145                                 | 43                            | 52  | 5335                |
| Grass under 5 years             | 80  | 63                 | 65  | 48   | 172 | 40                            | 58   | 137                                 | 25                            | 37  | 1076                |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 69  | 56                 | 56  | 42   | 122 | 30                            | 38   | 84                                  | 17                            | 21  | 2588                |
| All grass                       | 71  | 58                 | 58  | 43   | 133 | 32                            | 42   | 94                                  | 19                            | 24  | 3664                |
| All crops and grass             | 79  | 60                 | 61  | 32   | 148 | 48                            | 59   | 116                                 | 29                            | 37  | 8999                |

Table GB1.2 Use of straight fertiliser, Great Britain 2001

|                                 | Crop a | rea receiving<br>(%) | g dressing       | Av  | Average field rate<br>(kg/ha) |     |     | Overall application rate<br>(kg/ha) |                  |      |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------|------|
|                                 | N      | $P_2O_5$             | K <sub>2</sub> O | N   | $P_2O_5$                      | K₂O | N   | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>       | K <sub>2</sub> O |      |
| Spring wheat                    | 91     | 4                    | 2                | 141 | 142                           | 104 | 127 | 6                                   | 2                | 149  |
| Winter wheat                    | 93     | 7                    | 7                | 184 | 73                            | 74  | 171 | 5                                   | 6                | 1673 |
| Spring barley                   | 70     | 2                    | 4                | 95  | 79                            | 78  | 66  | 1                                   | 3                | 953  |
| Winter barley                   | 88     | 5                    | 13               | 143 | 75                            | 94  | 127 | 4                                   | 12               | 596  |
| Oats                            | 67     | 7                    | 8                | 116 | 62                            | 67  | 78  | 5                                   | 6                | 202  |
| Rye/Triticale/Durum wheat       | 65     | 0                    | 17               | 96  | 0                             | 98  | 63  | 0                                   | 17               | 22   |
| Seed potatoes                   | 9      | 0                    | 0                | 40  | 0                             | 0   | 4   | 0                                   | 0                | 9    |
| Early potatoes                  | 1      | 0                    | 21               | 43  | 0                             | 186 | 1   | 0                                   | 39               | 24   |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 38     | 2                    | 14               | 96  | 134                           | 174 | 37  | 2                                   | 24               | 193  |
| Sugar beet                      | 83     | 4                    | 20               | 100 | 54                            | 107 | 83  | 2                                   | 22               | 191  |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 88     | 5                    | 6                | 136 | 95                            | 75  | 119 | 5                                   | 4                | 87   |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 95     | 6                    | 8                | 200 | 68                            | 72  | 189 | 4                                   | 6                | 326  |
| Linseed                         | 73     | 0                    | 0                | 71  | 0                             | 0   | 52  | 0                                   | 0                | 16   |
| Forage maize                    | 30     | 5                    | 16               | 75  | 64                            | 102 | 23  | 3                                   | 17               | 110  |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 20     | 1                    | 10               | 78  | 60                            | 99  | 15  | 1                                   | 10               | 67   |
| Leafy forage crops              | 7      | 0                    | 0                | 122 | 0                             | 0   | 9   | 0                                   | 0                | 38   |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 33     | 0                    | 4                | 99  | 0                             | 151 | 32  | 0                                   | 6                | 37   |
| Peas - human consumption        | 2      | 5                    | 9                | 87  | 124                           | 58  | 2   | 6                                   | 5                | 60   |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 3      | 1                    | 16               | 50  | 123                           | 55  | 2   | 2                                   | 9                | 128  |
| Beans - animal consumption      | 2      | 6                    | 2                | 46  | 56                            | 77  | 1   | 3                                   | 1                | 196  |
| Vegetables (brassicae)          | 23     | 0                    | 7                | 142 | 0                             | 79  | 32  | 0                                   | 5                | 46   |
| Vegetables (other)              | 46     | 0                    | 7                | 56  | 0                             | 146 | 26  | 0                                   | 10               | 67   |
| Soft fruit                      | 73     | 0                    | 21               | 79  | 0                             | 164 | 58  | 0                                   | 34               | 13   |
| Top fruit                       | 73     | 1                    | 0                | 84  | 59                            | 0   | 61  | 1                                   | 0                | 62   |
| Other tillage                   | 44     | 0                    | 0                | 121 | 0                             | 0   | 53  | 0                                   | 0                | 70   |
| All tillage                     | 75     | 5                    | 8                | 156 | 75                            | 88  | 118 | 4                                   | 7                | 5335 |
| Grass under 5 years             | 47     | 1                    | 2                | 133 | 103                           | 98  | 62  | 1                                   | 2                | 1076 |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 27     | 0                    | 0                | 125 | 54                            | 75  | 34  | 0                                   | 0                | 2588 |
| All grass                       | 31     | 0                    | 1                | 128 | 77                            | 92  | 39  | 0                                   | 1                | 3664 |
| All crops and grass             | 50     | 2                    | 4                | 146 | 75                            | 88  | 74  | 2                                   | 4                | 8999 |

Table GB1.3 Use of compound fertiliser, Great Britain 2001

|                                 | Crop | area receivin<br>(%) | g dressing | A   | verage field<br>(kg/ha) |     | Ove | rall applicati<br>(kg/ha) |     | Fields in<br>sample |
|---------------------------------|------|----------------------|------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------|-----|---------------------|
|                                 | N    | $P_2O_5$             | K₂O        | N   | $P_2O_5$                | K₂O | N   | $P_2O_5$                  | K₂O |                     |
| Spring wheat                    | 22   | 35                   | 34         | 54  | 47                      | 57  | 12  | 17                        | 19  | 149                 |
| Winter wheat                    | 20   | 57                   | 56         | 70  | 65                      | 70  | 14  | 37                        | 39  | 1673                |
| Spring barley                   | 62   | 76                   | 77         | 72  | 55                      | 62  | 45  | 42                        | 48  | 953                 |
| Winter barley                   | 30   | 66                   | 67         | 62  | 62                      | 77  | 19  | 41                        | 52  | 596                 |
| Oats                            | 46   | 71                   | 73         | 68  | 58                      | 66  | 31  | 41                        | 48  | 202                 |
| Rye/Triticale/Durum wheat       | 20   | 31                   | 31         | 47  | 53                      | 52  | 9   | 16                        | 16  | 22                  |
| Seed potatoes                   | 79   | 71                   | 71         | 176 | 161                     | 199 | 139 | 114                       | 142 | 9                   |
| Early potatoes                  | 90   | 90                   | 84         | 190 | 148                     | 173 | 171 | 134                       | 146 | 24                  |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 74   | 77                   | 71         | 155 | 163                     | 223 | 115 | 125                       | 159 | 193                 |
| Sugar beet                      | 21   | 42                   | 43         | 93  | 78                      | 130 | 20  | 33                        | 56  | 191                 |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 33   | 57                   | 56         | 77  | 54                      | 62  | 26  | 31                        | 34  | 87                  |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 31   | 58                   | 55         | 56  | 65                      | 67  | 17  | 38                        | 37  | 326                 |
| Linseed                         | 15   | 45                   | 45         | 56  | 43                      | 56  | 8   | 19                        | 25  | 16                  |
| Forage maize                    | 48   | 50                   | 43         | 63  | 55                      | 58  | 30  | 27                        | 25  | 110                 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 68   | 70                   | 72         | 83  | 84                      | 103 | 57  | 59                        | 74  | 67                  |
| Leafy forage crops              | 67   | 71                   | 71         | 80  | 45                      | 45  | 53  | 32                        | 32  | 38                  |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 42   | 39                   | 46         | 139 | 58                      | 69  | 59  | 22                        | 32  | 37                  |
| Peas - human consumption        | 2    | 22                   | 22         | 70  | 58                      | 70  | 2   | 13                        | 15  | 60                  |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 4    | 39                   | 38         | 13  | 58                      | 67  | 0   | 23                        | 25  | 128                 |
| Beans - animal consumption      | 4    | 34                   | 33         | 44  | 56                      | 62  | 2   | 19                        | 21  | 196                 |
| Vegetables (brassicae)          | 70   | 74                   | 72         | 178 | 83                      | 156 | 124 | 61                        | 113 | 46                  |
| Vegetables (other)              | 41   | 60                   | 54         | 44  | 77                      | 78  | 18  | 46                        | 42  | 67                  |
| Soft fruit                      | 29   | 17                   | 29         | 84  | 21                      | 38  | 24  | 4                         | 11  | 13                  |
| Top fruit                       | 16   | 34                   | 34         | 18  | 55                      | 70  | 3   | 19                        | 24  | 62                  |
| Other tillage                   | 33   | 44                   | 47         | 89  | 71                      | 101 | 30  | 31                        | 47  | 70                  |
| All tillage                     | 34   | 60                   | 59         | 78  | 65                      | 76  | 27  | 39                        | 45  | 5335                |
| Grass under 5 years             | 62   | 62                   | 63         | 124 | 39                      | 56  | 76  | 24                        | 35  | 1076                |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 56   | 56                   | 56         | 88  | 30                      | 38  | 50  | 17                        | 21  | 2588                |
| All grass                       | 57   | 57                   | 58         | 96  | 32                      | 41  | 55  | 18                        | 24  | 3664                |
| All crops and grass             | 47   | 58                   | 58         | 90  | 47                      | 57  | 42  | 28                        | 33  | 8999                |

Table GB1.4 Use of lime, Great Britain 2001

## Crop area receiving dressing (%)

## Average field rate of CaO equivalent (tonnes/ha)

|                                 | Ground<br>limestone | Ground chalk | Magnesian<br>limestone | Sugar beet lime | Other | All  | Ground<br>limestone | Ground chalk | Magnesian<br>limestone | Sugar beet lime | Other | All | Fields<br>limed | Fields in sample |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-----------------|------------------|
| Spring wheat                    | 1.0                 |              |                        | 1.6             | 0.7   | 3.2  | 2.5                 |              |                        | 3.7             | 3.7   | 3.1 | 7               | 149              |
| Winter wheat                    | 1.9                 | 0.4          | 0.4                    | 0.1             | 0.7   | 3.4  | 1.7                 | 2.0          | 2.3                    | 3.7             | 2.2   | 1.9 | 56              | 1673             |
| Spring barley                   | 5.0                 | 0.1          | 2.9                    |                 | 0.6   | 8.7  | 2.1                 | 2.5          | 1.9                    |                 | 3.7   | 2.2 | 79              | 953              |
| Winter barley                   | 4.2                 |              | 1.0                    |                 | 0.6   | 5.9  | 2.2                 |              | 2.1                    |                 | 1.6   | 2.1 | 42              | 596              |
| Oats                            |                     |              |                        |                 |       |      |                     |              |                        |                 |       |     | 3               | 202              |
| Rye/Triticale/Durum wheat       |                     |              |                        |                 |       |      |                     |              |                        |                 |       |     | 1               | 22               |
| Seed potatoes                   |                     |              |                        |                 |       |      |                     |              |                        |                 |       |     | 0               | 9                |
| Early potatoes                  |                     |              |                        |                 |       |      |                     |              |                        |                 |       |     | 0               | 24               |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     |                     |              |                        |                 |       |      |                     |              |                        |                 |       |     | 0               | 193              |
| Sugar beet                      | 7.5                 | 3.4          | 4.1                    | 4.1             | 4.4   | 23.5 | 2.4                 | 2.5          | 1.7                    | 2.7             | 4.7   | 2.8 | 40              | 191              |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 8.4                 |              |                        |                 | 0.8   | 9.2  | 2.5                 |              |                        |                 | 5.9   | 2.8 | 5               | 87               |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 4.2                 | 1.0          | 2.9                    | 3.8             | 0.5   | 12.5 | 2.1                 | 2.4          | 1.6                    | 4.4             | 3.3   | 2.8 | 36              | 326              |
| Linseed                         |                     |              |                        |                 |       |      |                     |              |                        |                 |       |     | 0               | 16               |
| Forage maize                    | 8.9                 | 0.2          | 0.4                    |                 | 1.9   | 11.5 | 2.8                 | 2.5          | 1.2                    |                 | 3.7   | 2.3 | 12              | 110              |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         |                     |              |                        |                 |       |      |                     |              |                        |                 |       |     | 4               | 67               |
| Leafy forage crops              | 6.6                 | 1.1          | 2.5                    |                 |       | 10.2 | 2.0                 | 1.2          | 3.7                    |                 |       | 2.3 | 5               | 38               |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop |                     |              |                        |                 |       |      |                     |              |                        |                 |       |     | 1               | 37               |
| Peas - human consumption        |                     |              |                        |                 |       |      |                     |              |                        |                 |       |     | 3               | 60               |
| Peas - animal consumption       |                     |              |                        |                 |       |      |                     |              |                        |                 |       |     | 1               | 128              |
| Beans - animal consumption      | 7.6                 | 0.3          | 0.6                    |                 | 0.9   | 9.4  | 1.6                 | 2.5          | 2.5                    |                 | 0.3   | 1.0 | 11              | 196              |
| Vegetables (brassicae)          |                     |              |                        |                 |       |      |                     |              |                        |                 |       |     | 3               | 46               |
| Vegetables (other)              |                     |              |                        |                 |       |      |                     |              |                        |                 |       |     | 4               | 67               |
| Soft fruit                      |                     |              |                        |                 |       |      |                     |              |                        |                 |       |     | 0               | 13               |
| Top fruit                       | 2.6                 |              |                        |                 | 0.6   | 3.2  | 2.2                 |              |                        |                 | 1.2   | 2.0 | 14              | 62               |
| Other tillage                   |                     |              |                        | •               |       |      |                     |              |                        | •               |       |     | 1               | 70               |
| All tillage                     | 3.4                 | 0.5          | 1.3                    | 0.4             | 8.0   | 6.4  | 2.0                 | 2.6          | 1.9                    | 3.8             | 3.0   | 2.3 | 328             | 5335             |
| Grass under 5 years             | 2.6                 | 0.2          | 8.0                    |                 | 1.0   | 4.6  | 2.0                 | 1.8          | 2.4                    |                 | 2.2   | 2.1 | 58              | 1076             |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 1.1                 | 0.1          | 0.3                    |                 | 0.5   | 1.9  | 1.8                 | 2.5          | 2.2                    |                 | 2.0   | 1.7 | 59              | 2588             |
| All grass                       | 1.4                 | 0.1          | 0.4                    |                 | 0.6   | 2.4  | 1.9                 | 2.1          | 2.3                    |                 | 1.1   | 1.8 | 117             | 3664             |
| All crops and grass             | 2.3                 | 0.2          | 8.0                    | 0.2             | 0.7   | 4.2  | 2.0                 | 2.5          | 2.0                    | 3.8             | 2.0   | 2.1 | 445             | 8999             |
|                                 |                     |              |                        |                 |       |      |                     |              |                        |                 |       |     |                 |                  |

Table GB2.1 Average fertiliser practice by grassland utilisation, Great Britain 2001

|                           | Cro | op area rece<br>(% | •   | sing | A   | verage field<br>(kg/ha) | rate             | Overa | all application (kg/ha) | on rate | Fields in sample |
|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------|-----|-------------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|
|                           | N   | $P_2O_5$           | K₂O | FYM  | N   | $P_2O_5$                | K <sub>2</sub> O | N     | $P_2O_5$                | K₂O     |                  |
| Grazed - not mown         | 64  | 52                 | 50  | 30   | 119 | 29                      | 31               | 76    | 15                      | 16      | 1780             |
| Grazed - mown             | 81  | 67                 | 70  | 64   | 146 | 35                      | 53               | 118   | 23                      | 37      | 1434             |
| All grazings              | 70  | 57                 | 57  | 42   | 130 | 31                      | 40               | 91    | 18                      | 23      | 3214             |
| Cut for seed grazed       |     |                    |     |      |     |                         |                  |       |                         |         | 0                |
| Cut for seed not grazed   |     |                    |     |      |     |                         |                  |       |                         |         | 4                |
| All cut for seed          |     |                    |     |      |     |                         |                  |       |                         |         | 4                |
| Cut for silage grazed     | 87  | 71                 | 76  | 69   | 161 | 37                      | 57               | 140   | 26                      | 43      | 993              |
| Cut for silage not grazed | 82  | 66                 | 71  | 61   | 181 | 44                      | 69               | 149   | 29                      | 49      | 283              |
| All cut for silage        | 86  | 70                 | 75  | 67   | 165 | 38                      | 59               | 142   | 27                      | 45      | 1276             |
| Cut for hay grazed        | 64  | 53                 | 53  | 52   | 83  | 28                      | 35               | 53    | 15                      | 18      | 398              |
| Cut for hay not grazed    | 66  | 55                 | 55  | 25   | 105 | 33                      | 35               | 69    | 18                      | 19      | 70               |
| All cut for hay           | 64  | 54                 | 53  | 49   | 85  | 28                      | 35               | 55    | 15                      | 18      | 468              |
| All mowings               | 81  | 67                 | 70  | 63   | 152 | 36                      | 55               | 123   | 24                      | 39      | 1748             |
| All grass                 | 71  | 58                 | 58  | 43   | 133 | 32                      | 42               | 94    | 19                      | 24      | 3664             |

# **Table GB3.0 Product and nutrient by month of application, Great Britain 2001.**Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2001.

#### (a) Product use

|                 | row % | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Total Product ('000 tonnes) |
|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
| Straight N      |       | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 4   | 19  | 36  | 29  | 7   | 4   | 2   | 2064                        |
| Straight P      |       | 13  | 5   | 20  | 9   | 5   | 13  | 5   | 13  | 8   | 3   | 1   | 5   | 48                          |
| Straight K      |       | 3   | 2   | 11  | 6   | 1   | 7   | 12  | 18  | 7   | 31  | 1   | 2   | 77                          |
| Compounds       |       | 5   | 4   | 3   | 0   | 2   | 5   | 15  | 34  | 19  | 5   | 4   | 4   | 2580                        |
| All fertilisers |       | 3   | 2   | 2   | 0   | 1   | 5   | 17  | 34  | 21  | 7   | 4   | 3   | 4769                        |

#### (b) Nutrient use

|                               | row % | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Total Nutrient ('000 tonnes) |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------|
| N                             |       | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 4   | 20  | 36  | 22  | 8   | 5   | 3   | 1112                         |
| P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> |       | 9   | 6   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 7   | 16  | 31  | 13  | 4   | 3   | 4   | 297                          |
| K <sub>2</sub> O              |       | 7   | 6   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 9   | 15  | 28  | 13  | 6   | 3   | 4   | 383                          |
| Total                         |       | 4   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 6   | 18  | 33  | 20  | 7   | 4   | 3   | 1792                         |

Note: product use refers to the total tonnage of the products used by farmers in the survey year 2001;

nutrient use refers to the tonnage of each nutrient contained in the products used.

(e.g. 100 kg of a 20:10:10 compound contains 20 kg of N, 10 kg of P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, and 10 kg of K<sub>2</sub>O, while 100 kg of ammonium nitrate, one of the straight N products, contains typically 34.5 kg of N).

Table GB3.1 Product type as percentage of all product used by crop group, Great Britain 2001

| column %                    | spring<br>cereal | winter<br>cereal | potatoes | sugar<br>beet | oilseed<br>rape | other<br>tillage | all<br>tillage | grass for grazing | grass for hay | grass for silage | grass<br>not spec | all<br>grass | all crops<br>and grass |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Calcium Ammonium Nitrate    | 0.8              | 1.2              | 0.0      | 0.0           | 1.9             | 0.5              | 1.0            | 0.5               | 0.2           | 1.0              | 0.0               | 0.7          | 0.9                    |
| Urea                        | 2.6              | 7.6              | 0.2      | 0.9           | 13.8            | 2.9              | 6.2            | 2.5               | 8.0           | 1.8              | 0.0               | 2.2          | 4.5                    |
| Ammonium Nitrate            | 38.4             | 53.5             | 6.1      | 31.0          | 49.6            | 18.5             | 43.7           | 25.7              | 21.0          | 21.4             | 35.7              | 25.2         | 35.6                   |
| Other Straight N            | 2.2              | 4.8              | 1.9      | 8.0           | 3.6             | 1.6              | 3.6            | 0.6               | 0.2           | 0.6              | 0.0               | 0.7          | 2.3                    |
| Triple Superphosphate       | 0.9              | 1.3              | 0.2      | 0.3           | 1.3             | 1.6              | 1.2            | 0.1               | 0.1           | 0.0              | 4.1               | 0.1          | 0.7                    |
| Single Superphosphate       | 0.1              | 0.0              | 0.4      | 0.6           | 0.1             | 0.3              | 0.1            | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0          | 0.1                    |
| Other Straight P            | 0.1              | 0.1              | 0.0      | 5.1           | 0.1             | 0.6              | 0.4            | 0.1               | 0.0           | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.1          | 0.2                    |
| Muriate of Potash           | 1.0              | 1.5              | 2.5      | 1.6           | 1.3             | 3.2              | 1.6            | 0.2               | 0.0           | 0.3              | 2.0               | 0.2          | 1.0                    |
| Other Straight K            | 0.2              | 0.1              | 1.5      | 12.7          | 0.1             | 1.0              | 0.8            | 0.4               | 1.8           | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.3          | 0.6                    |
| NP                          | 1.0              | 0.9              | 3.2      | 0.1           | 0.9             | 2.4              | 1.2            | 2.6               | 1.0           | 1.8              | 19.9              | 2.7          | 1.9                    |
| NK                          | 1.5              | 3.3              | 1.9      | 3.1           | 3.2             | 5.0              | 3.0            | 5.8               | 2.6           | 10.8             | 0.0               | 6.3          | 4.4                    |
| PK                          | 9.3              | 15.4             | 4.5      | 30.1          | 11.2            | 22.7             | 14.4           | 1.9               | 2.4           | 2.1              | 8.2               | 2.0          | 9.0                    |
| Very High N                 | 4.5              | 3.4              | 0.3      | 8.0           | 3.6             | 8.3              | 3.6            | 30.4              | 30.3          | 26.7             | 4.2               | 30.7         | 15.6                   |
| High N                      | 14.5             | 1.1              | 15.0     | 0.3           | 0.7             | 9.6              | 4.8            | 25.6              | 37.9          | 29.1             | 16.4              | 25.1         | 13.7                   |
| High P                      | 0.7              | 0.1              | 8.4      | 0.2           | 0.8             | 0.7              | 0.9            | 0.3               | 0.0           | 0.2              | 0.0               | 0.3          | 0.6                    |
| High K                      | 6.7              | 1.6              | 41.8     | 8.9           | 1.0             | 6.2              | 5.8            | 1.0               | 0.1           | 1.5              | 0.0               | 1.0          | 3.7                    |
| Low N                       | 5.7              | 3.2              | 4.9      | 2.0           | 3.9             | 11.2             | 4.3            | 0.6               | 0.5           | 0.7              | 6.8               | 0.6          | 2.7                    |
| Low P                       | 1.5              | 0.1              | 3.3      | 1.5           | 0.2             | 1.2              | 0.7            | 0.5               | 0.3           | 0.7              | 0.0               | 0.5          | 0.6                    |
| Equal NPK                   | 8.2              | 0.6              | 3.8      | 0.0           | 2.6             | 2.5              | 2.4            | 1.2               | 0.7           | 1.0              | 2.7               | 1.3          | 1.9                    |
| Total Product ('000 tonnes) | 431              | 1477             | 183      | 115           | 255             | 209              | 2670           | 1850              | 173           | 1038             | 8                 | 2099         | 4769                   |

NB: Precise estimates of quantities by product type cannot be derived from the data collected (at field level) on nutrient contents. In addition some calculations are based on a small number of observations. Care should be taken in interpreting these data and other sources sought for validation.

Table GB3.2 Use of product type by crop group, Great Britain 2001

| row %                    | spring<br>cereal | winter<br>cereal | potatoes | sugar<br>beet | oilseed<br>rape | other<br>tillage | all<br>tillage | grass for grazing | grass for hay | grass for silage | grass<br>not spec | all<br>grass | total product<br>('000 tonnes) |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Calcium Ammonium Nitrate | 8.6              | 42.5             | 0.0      | 0.1           | 11.6            | 2.4              | 65.1           | 23.2              | 1.0           | 25.3             | 0.0               | 34.9         | 43                             |
| Urea                     | 5.2              | 52.7             | 0.2      | 0.5           | 16.6            | 2.9              | 78.1           | 21.5              | 0.7           | 8.9              | 0.0               | 21.9         | 213                            |
| Ammonium Nitrate         | 9.8              | 46.6             | 0.7      | 2.1           | 7.5             | 2.3              | 68.8           | 28.1              | 2.1           | 13.1             | 0.2               | 31.2         | 1697                           |
| Other Straight N         | 8.4              | 63.7             | 3.1      | 0.9           | 8.3             | 3.0              | 87.3           | 10.7              | 0.4           | 5.8              | 0.0               | 12.7         | 111                            |
| Triple Superphosphate    | 12.2             | 60.5             | 1.3      | 1.2           | 10.2            | 10.1             | 95.4           | 3.4               | 0.6           | 1.3              | 1.0               | 4.6          | 33                             |
| Single Superphosphate    | 9.7              | 12.5             | 18.6     | 16.8          | 4.0             | 15.8             | 77.4           | 22.6              | 0.0           | 1.8              | 0.0               | 22.6         | 4                              |
| Other Straight P         | 2.0              | 18.7             | 0.0      | 51.5          | 2.3             | 10.2             | 84.7           | 14.7              | 0.1           | 3.4              | 0.0               | 15.3         | 11                             |
| Muriate of Potash        | 8.9              | 47.1             | 9.4      | 3.7           | 6.8             | 14.0             | 89.9           | 7.5               | 0.0           | 6.4              | 0.3               | 10.1         | 48                             |
| Other Straight K         | 2.9              | 6.9              | 9.4      | 49.4          | 0.7             | 7.2              | 76.4           | 23.6              | 10.4          | 1.5              | 0.0               | 23.6         | 29                             |
| NP                       | 5.0              | 15.6             | 6.5      | 0.2           | 2.7             | 5.7              | 35.8           | 54.3              | 2.0           | 21.4             | 1.7               | 64.2         | 89                             |
| NK                       | 3.1              | 22.8             | 1.7      | 1.7           | 3.9             | 4.9              | 38.0           | 51.0              | 2.2           | 52.7             | 0.0               | 62.0         | 212                            |
| PK                       | 9.3              | 53.2             | 1.9      | 8.1           | 6.7             | 11.1             | 90.3           | 8.1               | 1.0           | 5.2              | 0.1               | 9.7          | 427                            |
| Very High N              | 2.6              | 6.7              | 0.1      | 0.1           | 1.2             | 2.4              | 13.1           | 75.8              | 7.1           | 37.3             | 0.0               | 86.9         | 742                            |
| High N                   | 9.6              | 2.4              | 4.2      | 0.1           | 0.3             | 3.1              | 19.6           | 72.2              | 10.0          | 46.1             | 0.2               | 80.4         | 655                            |
| High P                   | 10.2             | 7.0              | 50.7     | 0.6           | 6.8             | 4.7              | 80.0           | 20.0              | 0.0           | 7.5              | 0.0               | 20.0         | 30                             |
| High K                   | 16.4             | 13.5             | 43.6     | 5.8           | 1.4             | 7.4              | 88.1           | 10.7              | 0.1           | 9.1              | 0.0               | 11.9         | 175                            |
| Low N                    | 19.1             | 36.1             | 6.9      | 1.8           | 7.7             | 18.1             | 89.7           | 8.3               | 0.6           | 5.6              | 0.4               | 10.3         | 130                            |
| Low P                    | 21.4             | 6.6              | 20.6     | 5.9           | 1.7             | 8.8              | 65.0           | 30.6              | 2.0           | 24.3             | 0.0               | 35.0         | 30                             |
| Equal NPK                | 39.3             | 10.3             | 7.8      | 0.0           | 7.4             | 5.9              | 70.7           | 23.6              | 1.3           | 11.1             | 0.2               | 29.3         | 90                             |
| All Fertilisers          | 9.0              | 31.0             | 3.8      | 2.4           | 5.4             | 4.4              | 56.0           | 38.8              | 3.6           | 21.8             | 0.2               | 44.0         | 4769                           |

NB: Precise estimates of quantities by product type cannot be derived from the data collected (at field level) on nutrient contents. In addition some calculations are based on a small number of observations. Care should be taken in interpreting these data and other sources sought for validation.

Table GB3.3 Product use by month of application, Great Britain 2001.

| row %                    | Jan  | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | Мау  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  | total Product<br>('000 tonnes) |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------|
| Calcium Ammonium Nitrate | 0.0  | 2.7  | 21.7 | 38.8 | 22.6 | 5.3  | 5.5  | 2.8  | 0.6  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 43                             |
| Urea                     | 0.4  | 7.4  | 27.1 | 35.8 | 20.6 | 3.3  | 3.5  | 0.4  | 0.5  | 1.2  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 213                            |
| Ammonium Nitrate         | 0.1  | 4.0  | 21.9 | 34.5 | 24.0 | 7.2  | 4.2  | 2.7  | 1.2  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 1697                           |
| Other straight N         | 0.5  | 8.8  | 11.6 | 20.0 | 35.7 | 7.0  | 14.1 | 1.3  | 0.6  | 0.0  | 0.3  | 0.0  | 111                            |
| Triple Superphosphate    | 4.8  | 6.3  | 12.0 | 19.7 | 7.0  | 0.5  | 1.2  | 9.6  | 19.4 | 7.9  | 4.7  | 7.1  | 33                             |
| Single Superphosphate    | 0.0  | 16.8 | 27.9 | 20.4 | 1.7  | 0.0  | 17.5 | 0.0  | 15.6 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 4                              |
| Other Straight P         | 4.9  | 0.0  | 15.6 | 32.4 | 3.8  | 2.5  | 0.0  | 4.3  | 4.1  | 7.4  | 17.0 | 8.0  | 11_                            |
| Muriate of Potash        | 13.1 | 11.5 | 16.5 | 22.9 | 10.1 | 1.8  | 1.0  | 1.5  | 5.7  | 3.4  | 7.9  | 4.4  | 48                             |
| Other Straight K         | 6.6  | 12.5 | 7.0  | 34.5 | 1.3  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.2  | 0.7  | 0.1  | 13.6 | 21.4 | 29                             |
| NP                       | 0.2  | 13.9 | 28.3 | 35.7 | 10.3 | 3.6  | 2.2  | 1.2  | 3.5  | 0.9  | 0.3  | 0.0  | 89                             |
| NK                       | 0.2  | 3.5  | 12.4 | 20.3 | 22.6 | 25.1 | 7.6  | 5.3  | 2.1  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.8  | 212                            |
| PK                       | 6.9  | 12.8 | 11.8 | 12.2 | 6.8  | 0.5  | 1.1  | 5.8  | 19.2 | 15.5 | 6.0  | 1.4  | 427                            |
| Very High N              | 0.0  | 2.8  | 15.4 | 37.0 | 17.6 | 12.1 | 7.4  | 5.5  | 1.4  | 0.7  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 742                            |
| High N                   | 0.1  | 1.2  | 13.6 | 46.8 | 22.2 | 7.2  | 5.8  | 2.1  | 0.8  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 655                            |
| High P                   | 0.0  | 8.0  | 5.7  | 39.8 | 20.1 | 0.0  | 0.1  | 10.2 | 14.6 | 2.0  | 6.7  | 0.0  | 30                             |
| High K                   | 0.8  | 6.3  | 29.7 | 42.9 | 15.6 | 0.5  | 0.5  | 0.8  | 0.2  | 2.6  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 175                            |
| Low N                    | 4.4  | 8.9  | 17.4 | 26.9 | 20.3 | 0.7  | 1.2  | 3.3  | 8.3  | 7.2  | 1.4  | 0.0  | 130                            |
| Low P                    | 0.0  | 0.4  | 16.5 | 51.0 | 10.8 | 20.0 | 0.0  | 1.3  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 30                             |
| Equal NPK                | 0.0  | 4.2  | 20.9 | 50.9 | 13.1 | 1.6  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 2.9  | 0.7  | 0.1  | 1.7  | 90                             |
| All Fertiliser           | 1.1  | 4.9  | 17.3 | 34.0 | 19.8 | 7.2  | 4.6  | 3.3  | 3.2  | 2.1  | 2.0  | 0.4  | 4769                           |

NB: Precise estimates of quantities by product type cannot be derived from the data collected (at field level) on nutrient contents. In addition some calculations are based on a small number of observations. Care should be taken in interpreting these data and other sources sought for validation.

Table EW1.1 Total fertiliser use, England and Wales 2001

|                                 | Cr  | op area rece<br>(% |                  | sing | Av  | verage field<br>(kg/ha) | rate | Over | all application (kg/ha) | on rate | Fields in sample |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------|------------------|------|-----|-------------------------|------|------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|
|                                 | N   | $P_2O_5$           | K <sub>2</sub> O | FYM  | N   | $P_2O_5$                | K₂O  | N    | $P_2O_5$                | K₂O     |                  |
| Spring wheat                    | 98  | 39                 | 34               | 10   | 142 | 56                      | 60   | 140  | 22                      | 20      | 140              |
| Winter wheat                    | 97  | 62                 | 60               | 12   | 188 | 66                      | 71   | 183  | 41                      | 42      | 1533             |
| Spring barley                   | 95  | 63                 | 68               | 19   | 110 | 47                      | 57   | 105  | 30                      | 38      | 587              |
| Winter barley                   | 97  | 68                 | 75               | 17   | 144 | 64                      | 83   | 139  | 44                      | 62      | 507              |
| Oats                            | 91  | 74                 | 72               | 10   | 117 | 62                      | 77   | 106  | 46                      | 55      | 150              |
| Rye/Triticale/Durum wheat       | 80  | 31                 | 48               | 11   | 91  | 53                      | 68   | 72   | 16                      | 33      | 21               |
| Seed potatoes                   |     |                    |                  |      |     |                         |      |      |                         |         | 2                |
| Early potatoes                  | 100 | 100                | 74               | 30   | 174 | 163                     | 253  | 174  | 163                     | 187     | 20               |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 87  | 76                 | 76               | 38   | 185 | 174                     | 239  | 160  | 133                     | 182     | 156              |
| Sugar beet                      | 97  | 47                 | 63               | 25   | 106 | 76                      | 124  | 103  | 36                      | 78      | 191              |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 95  | 58                 | 56               | 2    | 156 | 55                      | 64   | 149  | 32                      | 36      | 76               |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 98  | 61                 | 58               | 10   | 209 | 66                      | 69   | 206  | 40                      | 40      | 292              |
| Linseed                         | 88  | 45                 | 45               | 4    | 69  | 43                      | 56   | 60   | 19                      | 25      | 16               |
| Forage maize                    | 70  | 52                 | 55               | 85   | 75  | 59                      | 77   | 53   | 30                      | 42      | 107              |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 75  | 48                 | 60               | 74   | 91  | 67                      | 112  | 68   | 32                      | 67      | 38               |
| Leafy forage crops              | 69  | 62                 | 62               | 81   | 86  | 44                      | 45   | 59   | 27                      | 28      | 18               |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 5   | 12                 | 22               | 32   | 59  | 60                      | 99   | 3    | 7                       | 21      | 14               |
| Peas - human consumption        | 4   | 25                 | 29               | 16   | 84  | 72                      | 67   | 3    | 18                      | 20      | 58               |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 7   | 41                 | 54               | 10   | 30  | 60                      | 63   | 2    | 25                      | 34      | 123              |
| Beans - animal consumption      | 5   | 40                 | 35               | 9    | 50  | 56                      | 63   | 2    | 22                      | 22      | 193              |
| Vegetables (brassicae)          | 84  | 77                 | 80               | 27   | 188 | 83                      | 154  | 157  | 64                      | 123     | 46               |
| Vegetables (other)              | 53  | 65                 | 60               | 22   | 88  | 75                      | 92   | 46   | 48                      | 55      | 61               |
| Soft fruit                      | 82  | 10                 | 45               | 28   | 82  | 13                      | 99   | 68   | 1                       | 44      | 12               |
| Top fruit                       | 84  | 35                 | 34               | 6    | 76  | 55                      | 70   | 64   | 19                      | 24      | 62               |
| Other tillage                   | 68  | 43                 | 46               | 5    | 112 | 71                      | 102  | 76   | 31                      | 46      | 68               |
| All tillage                     | 87  | 60                 | 61               | 16   | 166 | 67                      | 79   | 144  | 40                      | 48      | 4491             |
| Grass under 5 years             | 74  | 53                 | 58               | 50   | 183 | 38                      | 60   | 137  | 20                      | 35      | 685              |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 66  | 53                 | 54               | 42   | 122 | 29                      | 37   | 81   | 16                      | 20      | 2097             |
| All grass                       | 67  | 53                 | 55               | 44   | 133 | 31                      | 41   | 90   | 16                      | 23      | 2782             |
| All crops and grass             | 76  | 56                 | 57               | 31   | 150 | 48                      | 59   | 114  | 27                      | 34      | 7273             |
|                                 |     |                    |                  |      |     |                         |      |      |                         |         |                  |

Table EW1.2 Use of straight fertiliser, England and Wales 2001

|                                 | Crop | area receivin<br>(%) | g dressing       | Av  | erage field<br>(kg/ha) | rate             | Over | all application<br>(kg/ha) | on rate          | Fields in<br>sample |
|---------------------------------|------|----------------------|------------------|-----|------------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|                                 | N    | $P_2O_5$             | K <sub>2</sub> O | N   | $P_2O_5$               | K <sub>2</sub> O | N    | $P_2O_5$                   | K <sub>2</sub> O |                     |
| Spring wheat                    | 91   | 5                    | 2                | 142 | 142                    | 104              | 129  | 7                          | 2                | 140                 |
| Winter wheat                    | 94   | 7                    | 7                | 191 | 72                     | 68               | 180  | 5                          | 5                | 1533                |
| Spring barley                   | 76   | 2                    | 7                | 105 | 83                     | 75               | 80   | 2                          | 5                | 587                 |
| Winter barley                   | 88   | 6                    | 11               | 138 | 75                     | 99               | 121  | 5                          | 11               | 507                 |
| Oats                            | 75   | 10                   | 11               | 111 | 62                     | 67               | 84   | 6                          | 7                | 150                 |
| Rye/Triticale/Durum wheat       | 66   | 0                    | 17               | 96  | 0                      | 98               | 63   | 0                          | 17               | 21                  |
| Seed potatoes                   |      |                      |                  |     |                        |                  |      |                            |                  | 2                   |
| Early potatoes                  | 2    | 0                    | 21               | 43  | 0                      | 186              | 1    | 0                          | 40               | 20                  |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 45   | 2                    | 14               | 99  | 134                    | 178              | 45   | 3                          | 25               | 156                 |
| Sugar beet                      | 84   | 4                    | 20               | 100 | 54                     | 107              | 83   | 2                          | 22               | 191                 |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 91   | 6                    | 6                | 138 | 95                     | 75               | 125  | 6                          | 5                | 76                  |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 95   | 6                    | 7                | 201 | 68                     | 68               | 190  | 4                          | 5                | 292                 |
| Linseed                         | 73   | 0                    | 0                | 71  | 0                      | 0                | 52   | 0                          | 0                | 16                  |
| Forage maize                    | 31   | 5                    | 17               | 75  | 64                     | 102              | 23   | 3                          | 17               | 107                 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 40   | 3                    | 20               | 78  | 60                     | 99               | 31   | 2                          | 20               | 38                  |
| Leafy forage crops              | 15   | 0                    | 0                | 122 | 0                      | 0                | 18   | 0                          | 0                | 18                  |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 0    | 0                    | 9                | 0   | 0                      | 151              | 0    | 0                          | 14               | 14                  |
| Peas - human consumption        | 2    | 5                    | 9                | 87  | 124                    | 58               | 2    | 6                          | 5                | 58                  |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 3    | 1                    | 16               | 50  | 123                    | 55               | 2    | 2                          | 9                | 123                 |
| Beans - animal consumption      | 2    | 6                    | 2                | 46  | 56                     | 77               | 1    | 3                          | 1                | 193                 |
| Vegetables (brassicae)          | 23   | 0                    | 7                | 142 | 0                      | 79               | 32   | 0                          | 6                | 46                  |
| Vegetables (other)              | 46   | 0                    | 8                | 60  | 0                      | 146              | 28   | 0                          | 12               | 61                  |
| Soft fruit                      | 79   | 0                    | 22               | 79  | 0                      | 164              | 62   | 0                          | 37               | 12                  |
| Top fruit                       | 73   | 1                    | 0                | 84  | 59                     | 0                | 61   | 1                          | 0                | 62                  |
| Other tillage                   | 45   | 0                    | 0                | 121 | 0                      | 0                | 54   | 0                          | 0                | 68                  |
| All tillage                     | 77   | 6                    | 9                | 160 | 75                     | 87               | 123  | 4                          | 8                | 4491                |
| Grass under 5 years             | 47   | 1                    | 3                | 146 | 73                     | 80               | 69   | 1                          | 2                | 685                 |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 27   | 0                    | 0                | 131 | 55                     | 70               | 35   | 0                          | 0                | 2097                |
| All grass                       | 30   | 0                    | 1                | 135 | 63                     | 78               | 40   | 0                          | 0                | 2782                |
| All crops and grass             | 51   | 3                    | 4                | 152 | 74                     | 86               | 77   | 2                          | 4                | 7273                |

Table EW1.3 Use of compound fertiliser, England and Wales 2001

|                                 | Crop a | rea receiving<br>(%) | g dressing | А   | verage field<br>(kg/ha) | rate | Ove | rall application<br>(kg/ha) | on rate | Fields in<br>sample |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------|------------|-----|-------------------------|------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------|
|                                 | N      | $P_2O_5$             | K₂O        | N   | $P_2O_5$                | K₂O  | N   | $P_2O_5$                    | K₂O     |                     |
| Spring wheat                    | 18     | 34                   | 32         | 57  | 46                      | 57   | 11  | 16                          | 18      | 140                 |
| Winter wheat                    | 21     | 55                   | 54         | 82  | 64                      | 69   | 17  | 36                          | 37      | 1533                |
| Spring barley                   | 40     | 61                   | 63         | 61  | 45                      | 52   | 24  | 28                          | 33      | 587                 |
| Winter barley                   | 23     | 64                   | 65         | 77  | 62                      | 79   | 18  | 39                          | 51      | 507                 |
| Oats                            | 33     | 66                   | 68         | 70  | 61                      | 70   | 23  | 40                          | 48      | 150                 |
| Rye/Triticale/Durum wheat       | 20     | 31                   | 31         | 47  | 53                      | 52   | 9   | 16                          | 16      | 21                  |
| Seed potatoes                   |        |                      |            |     |                         |      |     |                             |         | 2                   |
| Early potatoes                  | 100    | 100                  | 76         | 173 | 163                     | 194  | 173 | 163                         | 147     | 20                  |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 73     | 74                   | 69         | 158 | 175                     | 228  | 115 | 130                         | 157     | 156                 |
| Sugar beet                      | 22     | 43                   | 43         | 93  | 78                      | 130  | 20  | 33                          | 56      | 191                 |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 30     | 52                   | 51         | 78  | 51                      | 61   | 23  | 27                          | 31      | 76                  |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 25     | 55                   | 52         | 64  | 65                      | 67   | 16  | 36                          | 35      | 292                 |
| Linseed                         | 15     | 45                   | 45         | 56  | 43                      | 56   | 8   | 19                          | 25      | 16                  |
| Forage maize                    | 48     | 49                   | 43         | 62  | 55                      | 58   | 29  | 27                          | 25      | 107                 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 41     | 45                   | 48         | 91  | 67                      | 98   | 37  | 30                          | 47      | 38                  |
| Leafy forage crops              | 54     | 62                   | 62         | 75  | 44                      | 45   | 40  | 27                          | 28      | 18                  |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 5      | 12                   | 12         | 59  | 60                      | 60   | 3   | 7                           | 7       | 14                  |
| Peas - human consumption        | 2      | 20                   | 20         | 82  | 58                      | 71   | 1   | 12                          | 14      | 58                  |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 4      | 39                   | 38         | 13  | 58                      | 67   | 0   | 23                          | 25      | 123                 |
| Beans - animal consumption      | 3      | 34                   | 33         | 47  | 56                      | 62   | 2   | 19                          | 21      | 193                 |
| Vegetables (brassicae)          | 70     | 77                   | 75         | 178 | 83                      | 156  | 124 | 64                          | 117     | 46                  |
| Vegetables (other)              | 42     | 65                   | 58         | 44  | 75                      | 76   | 19  | 48                          | 44      | 61                  |
| Soft fruit                      | 22     | 10                   | 22         | 22  | 13                      | 33   | 5   | 1                           | 7       | 12                  |
| Top fruit                       | 16     | 34                   | 34         | 18  | 55                      | 70   | 3   | 19                          | 24      | 62                  |
| Other tillage                   | 32     | 43                   | 46         | 70  | 71                      | 102  | 22  | 31                          | 46      | 68                  |
| All tillage                     | 26     | 55                   | 54         | 81  | 65                      | 76   | 21  | 36                          | 41      | 4491                |
| Grass under 5 years             | 53     | 53                   | 56         | 128 | 37                      | 58   | 68  | 20                          | 33      | 685                 |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 54     | 53                   | 54         | 85  | 29                      | 37   | 46  | 15                          | 20      | 2097                |
| All grass                       | 54     | 53                   | 54         | 92  | 30                      | 41   | 49  | 16                          | 22      | 2782                |
| All crops and grass             | 41     | 54                   | 54         | 89  | 46                      | 56   | 37  | 25                          | 30      | 7273                |

Table EW1.4 Use of lime, England and Wales 2001

## Crop area receiving dressing (%)

## Average field rate of CaO equivalent (tonnes/ha)

|                                 | Ground limestone | Ground chalk | Magnesian limestone | Sugar beet lime | Other | All  | Ground<br>limestone | Ground chalk | Magnesian limestone | Sugar beet lime | Other | All | Fields<br>limed | Fields in sample |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-----------------|------------------|
| Spring wheat                    | 1.1              |              |                     | 1.8             | 0.8   | 3.7  | 2.5                 |              |                     | 3.7             | 3.7   | 3.1 | 7               | 140              |
| Winter wheat                    | 2.0              | 0.5          | 0.3                 | 0.1             | 0.7   | 3.5  | 1.7                 | 2.0          | 2.4                 | 3.7             | 2.2   | 1.9 | 52              | 1533             |
| Spring barley                   | 2.6              |              | 0.6                 | •               | 0.6   | 3.8  | 1.9                 |              | 2.6                 |                 | 3.7   | 2.3 | 27              | 587              |
| Winter barley                   | 4.2              |              | 0.6                 | •               | 0.8   | 5.6  | 2.2                 |              | 2.1                 |                 | 1.6   | 2.1 | 32              | 507              |
| Oats                            |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 3               | 150              |
| Rye/Triticale/Durum wheat       |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 1               | 21               |
| Seed potatoes                   |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 0               | 2                |
| Early potatoes                  |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 0               | 20               |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 0               | 156              |
| Sugar beet                      | 7.5              | 3.4          | 4.1                 | 4.1             | 4.4   | 23.5 | 2.4                 | 2.5          | 1.7                 | 2.7             | 4.7   | 2.8 | 40              | 191              |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 9.4              |              |                     |                 | 0.9   | 10.2 | 2.5                 |              |                     |                 | 5.9   | 2.8 | 5               | 76               |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 3.9              | 1.2          | 1.6                 | 4.2             | 0.5   | 11.5 | 2.0                 | 2.4          | 1.4                 | 4.4             | 3.3   | 2.9 | 30              | 292              |
| Linseed                         |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 0               | 16               |
| Forage maize                    | 9.1              | 0.2          | 0.4                 |                 | 1.9   | 11.7 | 2.8                 | 2.5          | 1.2                 |                 | 3.7   | 2.3 | 12              | 107              |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 4               | 38               |
| Leafy forage crops              |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 3               | 18               |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 0               | 14               |
| Peas - human consumption        |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 3               | 58               |
| Peas - animal consumption       |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 1               | 123              |
| Beans - animal consumption      | 7.6              | 0.3          | 0.6                 |                 | 0.6   | 9.4  | 1.6                 | 2.5          | 2.5                 |                 | 0.3   | 1.0 | 11              | 193              |
| Vegetables (brassicae)          |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 3               | 46               |
| Vegetables (other)              |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 2               | 61               |
| Soft fruit                      |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 0               | 12               |
| Top fruit                       | 2.6              |              |                     |                 | 0.6   | 3.2  | 2.2                 |              |                     |                 | 1.2   | 2.0 | 14              | 62               |
| Other tillage                   |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 1               | 68               |
| All tillage                     | 3.1              | 0.6          | 0.6                 | 0.5             | 0.9   | 5.7  | 2.0                 | 2.6          | 1.9                 | 3.8             | 2.9   | 2.3 | 251             | 4491             |
| Grass under 5 years             | 3.5              | 0.2          | 0.7                 |                 | 1.4   | 5.8  | 2.0                 | 1.8          | 3.0                 |                 | 2.4   | 2.2 | 46              | 685              |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 1.3              | 0.1          | 0.3                 |                 | 8.0   | 2.4  | 1.8                 | 2.5          | 2.3                 |                 | 2.0   | 1.7 | 52              | 2097             |
| All grass                       | 1.7              | 0.1          | 0.3                 |                 | 0.9   | 2.9  | 1.9                 | 2.1          | 2.5                 |                 | 1.1   | 1.8 | 98              | 2782             |
| All crops and grass             | 2.3              | 0.3          | 0.5                 | 0.2             | 0.9   | 4.2  | 1.9                 | 2.5          | 2.2                 | 3.8             | 1.9   | 2.1 | 349             | 7273             |

Table EW1.5 Percentage of crop area by field application rate - N, England and Wales 2001

|                                 |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | k    | g/ha |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Fields in |
|---------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| row %                           | 0  | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | 400+ | sample    |
| Spring wheat                    | 2  | 0   | 6   | 7   | 9   | 10   | 20   | 22   | 16   | 6    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 140       |
| Winter wheat                    | 3  | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 4    | 9    | 15   | 20   | 18   | 9    | 5    | 4    | 3    | 1    |      |      |      | 1533      |
| Spring barley                   | 5  | 2   | 5   | 14  | 18  | 24   | 20   | 5    | 4    | 2    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 587       |
| Winter barley                   | 3  | 0   | 2   | 7   | 11  | 12   | 25   | 23   | 12   | 2    | 2    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      | 507       |
| Oats                            | 9  | 0   | 3   | 9   | 15  | 30   | 18   | 13   | 3    | 0    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 150       |
| Rye/Triticale/Durum wheat       | 20 | 13  | 6   | 3   | 21  | 28   | 6    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3    |      |      |      |      |      | 21        |
| Seed potatoes                   |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2         |
| Early potatoes                  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 13  | 17  | 0    | 4    | 6    | 23   | 21   | 5    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 7    | 3    |      |      | 20        |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 13 | 1   | 0   | 2   | 5   | 8    | 11   | 14   | 11   | 21   | 5    | 5    | 0    | 1    | 3    | 1    |      |      | 156       |
| Sugar beet                      | 3  | 1   | 11  | 11  | 20  | 28   | 17   | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      | 191       |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 5  | 0   | 4   | 6   | 7   | 18   | 12   | 28   | 5    | 2    | 0    | 4    | 0    | 6    | 2    |      |      |      | 76        |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 2  | 1   | 2   | 2   | 4   | 2    | 8    | 8    | 18   | 27   | 12   | 8    | 4    | 2    |      |      |      |      | 292       |
| Linseed                         | 12 | 5   | 10  | 40  | 7   | 27   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 16        |
| Forage maize                    | 30 | 14  | 11  | 12  | 17  | 10   | 3    | 2    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      | 107       |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 25 | 6   | 7   | 24  | 20  | 3    | 6    | 5    | 4    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 38        |
| Leafy forage crops              | 31 | 0   | 0   | 26  | 26  | 6    | 11   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 18        |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 70 | 2   | 4   | 2   | 0   | 8    | 14   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 14        |
| Peas - human consumption        | 96 | 0   | 2   | 0   | 3   | 0    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 58        |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 93 | 4   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 123       |
| Beans - animal consumption      | 95 | 2   | 3   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 193       |
| Vegetables (brassicae)          | 3  | 0   | 14  | 9   | 2   | 3    | 15   | 0    | 4    | 3    | 17   | 20   | 2    | 8    |      |      |      |      | 46        |
| Vegetables (other)              | 47 | 9   | 6   | 6   | 6   | 7    | 0    | 12   | 4    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 61        |
| Soft fruit                      | 18 | 7   | 4   | 31  | 7   | 15   | 18   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 12        |
| Top fruit                       | 16 | 16  | 5   | 1   | 29  | 9    | 21   | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 62        |
| Other tillage                   | 32 | 6   | 9   | 9   | 12  | 4    | 6    | 18   | 0    | 3    | 3    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 68        |
| All tillage                     | 13 | 2   | 3   | 5   | 7   | 11   | 13   | 13   | 12   | 10   | 4    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 1    |      |      |      | 4491      |
| Grass under 5 years             | 26 | 1   | 3   | 7   | 8   | 10   | 6    | 8    | 8    | 6    | 5    | 6    | 2    | 3    | 1    |      |      |      | 685       |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 34 | 1   | 10  | 16  | 7   | 9    | 5    | 6    | 2    | 4    | 2    | 3    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      | 2097      |
| All grass                       | 33 | 1   | 8   | 13  | 7   | 10   | 5    | 6    | 3    | 5    | 3    | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      | 2782      |
| All crops and grass             | 24 | 2   | 4   | 8   | 7   | 10   | 10   | 9    | 8    | 7    | 4    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      | 7273      |

Table EW1.6 Percentage of crop area by field application rate - P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, England and Wales 2001

|                                 |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | k    | g/ha |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Fields in |
|---------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| row %                           | 0  | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | 400+ | sample    |
| Spring wheat                    | 61 | 7   | 14  | 11  | 3   | 3    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 140       |
| Winter wheat                    | 37 | 3   | 11  | 27  | 17  | 3    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1533      |
| Spring barley                   | 37 | 11  | 27  | 19  | 5   | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 587       |
| Winter barley                   | 32 | 5   | 13  | 31  | 14  | 2    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 507       |
| Oats                            | 26 | 5   | 15  | 29  | 18  | 6    | 0    | 0    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 150       |
| Rye/Triticale/Durum wheat       | 69 | 4   | 10  | 10  | 8   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 21        |
| Seed potatoes                   |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2         |
| Early potatoes                  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 4   | 17  | 14   | 5    | 5    | 10   | 31   | 4    | 2    | 1    | 6    | 1    |      |      |      | 20        |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 24 | 0   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 6    | 8    | 11   | 12   | 8    | 9    | 9    | 1    | 6    | 0    | 0    | 1    |      | 156       |
| Sugar beet                      | 53 | 4   | 10  | 16  | 5   | 4    | 4    | 3    | 0    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 191       |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 42 | 3   | 17  | 33  | 4   | 0    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 76        |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 39 | 3   | 8   | 27  | 18  | 4    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 292       |
| Linseed                         | 55 | 0   | 42  | 0   | 0   | 3    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 16        |
| Forage maize                    | 48 | 8   | 5   | 26  | 7   | 3    | 3    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 107       |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 52 | 0   | 12  | 19  | 4   | 12   | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 38        |
| Leafy forage crops              | 38 | 6   | 19  | 18  | 19  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 18        |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 88 | 0   | 3   | 7   | 0   | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 14        |
| Peas - human consumption        | 75 | 0   | 8   | 9   | 7   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 58        |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 59 | 2   | 8   | 19  | 7   | 2    | 2    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 123       |
| Beans - animal consumption      | 60 | 0   | 9   | 20  | 10  | 0    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 193       |
| Vegetables (brassicae)          | 23 | 6   | 11  | 43  | 2   | 0    | 5    | 0    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2    |      |      |      |      | 46        |
| Vegetables (other)              | 35 | 5   | 8   | 12  | 21  | 10   | 1    | 6    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      | 61        |
| Soft fruit                      | 90 | 10  |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 12        |
| Top fruit                       | 65 | 6   | 1   | 19  | 7   | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 62        |
| Other tillage                   | 57 | 4   | 12  | 8   | 11  | 3    | 1    | 5    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 68        |
| All tillage                     | 40 | 5   | 11  | 25  | 13  | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 4491      |
| Grass under 5 years             | 47 | 13  | 26  | 9   | 4   | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 685       |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 47 | 22  | 21  | 8   | 2   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2097      |
| All grass                       | 47 | 20  | 22  | 8   | 2   | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2782      |
| All crops and grass             | 44 | 13  | 15  | 17  | 8   | 2    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 7273      |

Table EW1.7 Percentage of crop area by field application rate - K<sub>2</sub>O, England and Wales 2001

|                                 |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | k    | g/ha |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Fields in |
|---------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| row %                           | 0  | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | 400+ | sample    |
| Spring wheat                    | 66 | 3   | 13  | 8   | 7   | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 140       |
| Winter wheat                    | 40 | 4   | 9   | 20  | 20  | 5    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1533      |
| Spring barley                   | 32 | 5   | 24  | 19  | 16  | 3    | 0    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 587       |
| Winter barley                   | 25 | 3   | 9   | 19  | 25  | 15   | 2    | 2    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 507       |
| Oats                            | 28 | 4   | 13  | 15  | 23  | 7    | 7    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 150       |
| Rye/Triticale/Durum wheat       | 52 | 6   | 6   | 22  | 8   | 2    | 0    | 4    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 21        |
| Seed potatoes                   |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2         |
| Early potatoes                  | 26 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3   | 1    | 11   | 0    | 0    | 4    | 13   | 11   | 16   | 0    | 6    | 4    | 4    | 1    | 20        |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 24 | 0   | 0   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 3    | 6    | 11   | 8    | 3    | 7    | 13   | 5    | 8    | 2    | 1    | 156       |
| Sugar beet                      | 37 | 3   | 3   | 8   | 10  | 7    | 11   | 6    | 8    | 1    | 6    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      | 191       |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 44 | 0   | 14  | 25  | 16  | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 76        |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 42 | 3   | 9   | 20  | 23  | 3    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 292       |
| Linseed                         | 55 | 0   | 14  | 28  | 0   | 3    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 16        |
| Forage maize                    | 45 | 5   | 16  | 14  | 11  | 1    | 0    | 5    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      | 107       |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 40 | 1   | 5   | 12  | 14  | 5    | 3    | 9    | 10   | 0    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 38        |
| Leafy forage crops              | 38 | 2   | 21  | 25  | 8   | 6    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 18        |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 78 | 0   | 4   | 11  | 0   | 3    | 3    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 14        |
| Peas - human consumption        | 71 | 0   | 10  | 5   | 12  | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 58        |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 46 | 0   | 12  | 16  | 15  | 10   | 0    | 0    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 123       |
| Beans - animal consumption      | 65 | 4   | 7   | 12  | 8   | 2    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 193       |
| Vegetables (brassicae)          | 20 | 3   | 5   | 0   | 13  | 1    | 3    | 18   | 25   | 5    | 6    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 46        |
| Vegetables (other)              | 40 | 6   | 3   | 14  | 6   | 16   | 3    | 2    | 0    | 6    | 0    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      | 61        |
| Soft fruit                      | 55 | 3   | 4   | 15  | 3   | 20   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 12        |
| Top fruit                       | 66 | 2   | 0   | 1   | 29  | 0    | 0    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 62        |
| Other tillage                   | 54 | 3   | 6   | 7   | 10  | 6    | 4    | 4    | 0    | 0    | 5    | 0    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      | 68        |
| All tillage                     | 39 | 3   | 11  | 18  | 18  | 6    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 4491      |
| Grass under 5 years             | 42 | 14  | 16  | 7   | 11  | 3    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 685       |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 46 | 20  | 25  | 3   | 4   | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2097      |
| All grass                       | 45 | 18  | 23  | 5   | 5   | 2    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2782      |
| All crops and grass             | 43 | 7   | 16  | 13  | 13  | 4    | 1    | 2    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 7273      |

Table EW2.1 Average fertiliser practice by grassland utilisation, England and Wales 2001

|                           | Cro | op area rece<br>(% | •   | sing | Α   | verage field<br>(kg/ha) | rate | Over | Overall application rate<br>(kg/ha) |     |      |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------|-----|-------------------------|------|------|-------------------------------------|-----|------|--|--|--|
|                           | N   | $P_2O_5$           | K₂O | FYM  | N   | $P_2O_5$                | K₂O  | N    | $P_2O_5$                            | K₂O |      |  |  |  |
| Grazed - not mown         | 60  | 47                 | 46  | 31   | 121 | 28                      | 30   | 73   | 13                                  | 14  | 1289 |  |  |  |
| Grazed - mown             | 84  | 69                 | 73  | 66   | 141 | 32                      | 50   | 119  | 22                                  | 36  | 1138 |  |  |  |
| All grazings              | 69  | 55                 | 56  | 43   | 130 | 30                      | 39   | 90   | 16                                  | 22  | 2427 |  |  |  |
| Cut for seed grazed       |     |                    |     |      |     |                         |      |      |                                     |     | 0    |  |  |  |
| Cut for seed not grazed   |     |                    |     |      |     |                         |      |      |                                     |     | 0    |  |  |  |
| All cut for seed          |     |                    |     |      |     |                         |      |      |                                     |     | 0    |  |  |  |
| Cut for silage grazed     | 86  | 70                 | 76  | 70   | 158 | 34                      | 55   | 136  | 24                                  | 41  | 790  |  |  |  |
| Cut for silage not grazed | 76  | 54                 | 60  | 59   | 186 | 43                      | 73   | 141  | 23                                  | 44  | 190  |  |  |  |
| All cut for silage        | 84  | 67                 | 73  | 68   | 162 | 35                      | 57   | 137  | 23                                  | 42  | 980  |  |  |  |
| Cut for hay grazed        | 61  | 52                 | 50  | 53   | 81  | 27                      | 32   | 50   | 14                                  | 16  | 348  |  |  |  |
| Cut for hay not grazed    | 59  | 43                 | 43  | 14   | 87  | 27                      | 30   | 52   | 12                                  | 13  | 40   |  |  |  |
| All cut for hay           | 61  | 51                 | 50  | 50   | 81  | 27                      | 32   | 50   | 14                                  | 16  | 388  |  |  |  |
| All mowings               | 79  | 63                 | 68  | 64   | 148 | 34                      | 53   | 117  | 21                                  | 36  | 1368 |  |  |  |
| All grass                 | 67  | 53                 | 55  | 44   | 133 | 31                      | 41   | 90   | 16                                  | 23  | 2782 |  |  |  |

Table EW2.2 Percentage of grass area by field application rate - N, England and Wales 2001

|                           |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | k    | g/ha |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Fields in |
|---------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| row %                     | 0  | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | 400+ | sample    |
| Grazed - not mown         | 40 | 1   | 11  | 14  | 8   | 4    | 6    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1289      |
| Grazed - mown             | 20 | 3   | 7   | 11  | 10  | 8    | 9    | 4    | 4    | 6    | 5    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1138      |
| All grazings              | 33 | 2   | 10  | 13  | 9   | 6    | 7    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2427      |
| Cut for seed grazed       |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0         |
| Cut for seed not grazed   |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0         |
| All cut for seed          |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0         |
| Cut for silage grazed     | 14 | 2   | 6   | 10  | 10  | 9    | 10   | 5    | 6    | 8    | 6    | 4    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 0    | 1    | 790       |
| Cut for silage not grazed | 24 | 0   | 3   | 7   | 8   | 6    | 8    | 8    | 5    | 4    | 8    | 5    | 3    | 1    | 6    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 190       |
| All cut for silage        | 16 | 2   | 6   | 10  | 9   | 9    | 9    | 5    | 5    | 7    | 6    | 4    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 980       |
| Cut for hay grazed        | 39 | 5   | 10  | 16  | 13  | 5    | 6    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 348       |
| Cut for hay not grazed    | 41 | 2   | 23  | 8   | 4   | 2    | 13   | 7    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 40        |
| All cut for hay           | 39 | 5   | 12  | 15  | 12  | 5    | 7    | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 388       |
| All mowings               | 21 | 3   | 7   | 11  | 10  | 8    | 9    | 5    | 4    | 6    | 5    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1368      |
| All grass                 | 33 | 1   | 8   | 13  | 7   | 10   | 5    | 6    | 3    | 5    | 3    | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      | 2782      |

Table EW2.3 Percentage of grass area by field application rate - P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, England and Wales 2001

|                           |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | k    | g/ha |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Fields in |
|---------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| row %                     | 0  | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | 400+ | sample    |
| Grazed - not mown         | 53 | 22  | 20  | 4   | 1   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1289      |
| Grazed - mown             | 35 | 23  | 30  | 10  | 2   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1138      |
| All grazings              | 46 | 22  | 24  | 6   | 2   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2427      |
| Cut for seed grazed       |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0         |
| Cut for seed not grazed   |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0         |
| All cut for seed          |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0         |
| Cut for silage grazed     | 30 | 23  | 32  | 11  | 3   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 790       |
| Cut for silage not grazed | 10 | 4   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 190       |
| All cut for silage        | 33 | 22  | 29  | 12  | 3   | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 980       |
| Cut for hay grazed        | 48 | 21  | 25  | 6   |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 348       |
| Cut for hay not grazed    | 57 | 24  | 13  | 7   |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 40        |
| All cut for hay           | 49 | 21  | 24  | 6   |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 388       |
| All mowings               | 37 | 22  | 28  | 10  | 2   | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1368      |
| All grass                 | 47 | 20  | 22  | 8   | 2   | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2782      |

Table EW2.4 Percentage of grass area by field application rate - K<sub>2</sub>O, England and Wales 2001

|                           |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | k    | g/ha |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Fields in |
|---------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| row %                     | 0  | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | 400+ | sample    |
| Grazed - not mown         | 53 | 21  | 19  | 4   | 2   | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1289      |
| Grazed - mown             | 31 | 16  | 27  | 10  | 6   | 4    | 3    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1138      |
| All grazings              | 45 | 19  | 22  | 6   | 4   | 2    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2427      |
| Cut for seed grazed       |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0         |
| Cut for seed not grazed   |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0         |
| All cut for seed          |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0         |
| Cut for silage grazed     | 24 | 16  | 28  | 12  | 8   | 5    | 4    | 2    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 790       |
| Cut for silage not grazed | 40 | 13  | 11  | 12  | 6   | 6    | 9    | 1    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 190       |
| All cut for silage        | 27 | 15  | 25  | 12  | 8   | 5    | 5    | 2    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 980       |
| Cut for hay grazed        | 49 | 18  | 24  | 6   | 1   |      | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 348       |
| Cut for hay not grazed    | 57 | 10  | 27  | 7   |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 40        |
| All cut for hay           | 50 | 17  | 24  | 6   | 1   |      | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 388       |
| All mowings               | 32 | 16  | 25  | 10  | 6   | 4    | 4    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1368      |
| All grass                 | 45 | 18  | 23  | 5   | 5   | 2    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2782      |

Table EW3.0 Product and nutrient use by month of application, England and Wales 2001.

#### (a) Product use

| row %           | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | Мау | Jun | Jul | Aug | Total Product ('000 tonnes) |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
| Straight N      | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 5   | 22  | 34  | 24  | 7   | 5   | 2   | 1782                        |
| Straight P      | 16  | 6   | 15  | 7   | 5   | 6   | 14  | 16  | 6   | 0   | 2   | 7   | 45                          |
| Straight K      | 4   | 3   | 12  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 14  | 19  | 6   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 64                          |
| Compounds       | 6   | 4   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 6   | 17  | 27  | 18  | 8   | 4   | 5   | 1830                        |
| All fertilisers | 4   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 6   | 19  | 30  | 21  | 7   | 5   | 4   | 3722                        |

#### (b) Nutrient use

| row              | % Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Total Nutrient ('000 tonnes) |
|------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------|
| N                | 1     | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 5   | 20  | 33  | 23  | 8   | 5   | 3   | 884                          |
| $P_2O_5$         | 10    | 7   | 3   | 1   | 4   | 9   | 17  | 24  | 14  | 3   | 2   | 5   | 215                          |
| K <sub>2</sub> O | 8     | 7   | 4   | 3   | 4   | 11  | 16  | 21  | 13  | 6   | 3   | 4   | 289                          |
| Total            | 4     | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 7   | 19  | 29  | 20  | 7   | 4   | 4   | 1389                         |

Note: product use refers to the total tonnage of the products used by farmers in the survey year 2001;

nutrient use refers to the tonnage of each nutrient contained in the products used.

(e.g. 100 kg of a 20:10:10 compound contains 20 kg of N, 10 kg of P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, and 10 kg of K<sub>2</sub>O, while 100 kg of ammonium nitrate, one of the straight N products, contains typically 34.5 kg of N).

Table EW3.1 Product type as percentage of all product used by crop group, England and Wales 2001

| column %                    | spring<br>cereal | winter<br>cereal | potatoes | sugar<br>beet | oilseed<br>rape | other<br>tillage | all<br>tillage | grass for grazing | grass for hay | grass for silage | grass<br>not spec | all<br>grass | all crops<br>and grass |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Calcium Ammonium Nitrate    | 1.5              | 1.4              | 0.0      | 0.0           | 2.2             | 0.6              | 1.3            | 0.7               | 0.3           | 1.5              | 0.0               | 1.0          | 1.1                    |
| Urea                        | 4.3              | 8.3              | 0.3      | 0.9           | 15.5            | 3.6              | 7.3            | 2.8               | 0.9           | 2.3              | 0.1               | 2.5          | 5.4                    |
| Ammonium Nitrate            | 47.9             | 52.8             | 7.0      | 31.0          | 48.8            | 20.9             | 45.2           | 29.5              | 26.0          | 25.9             | 24.0              | 29.4         | 38.8                   |
| Other Straight N            | 2.0              | 4.9              | 2.0      | 8.0           | 3.3             | 1.4              | 3.8            | 0.7               | 0.3           | 0.7              | 0.0               | 0.8          | 2.6                    |
| Triple Superphosphate       | 1.6              | 1.5              | 0.3      | 0.3           | 1.5             | 2.0              | 1.4            | 0.1               | 0.2           | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.1          | 0.9                    |
| Single Superphosphate       | 0.2              | 0.0              | 0.5      | 0.6           | 0.1             | 0.4              | 0.1            | 0.1               | 0.0           | 0.0              | 0.1               | 0.1          | 0.1                    |
| Other Straight P            | 0.0              | 0.1              | 0.0      | 5.1           | 0.0             | 0.7              | 0.4            | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0          | 0.3                    |
| Muriate of Potash           | 1.8              | 1.5              | 2.8      | 1.6           | 1.3             | 4.2              | 1.8            | 0.2               | 0.0           | 0.4              | 0.3               | 0.3          | 1.2                    |
| Other Straight              | 0.2              | 0.0              | 1.8      | 12.7          | 0.0             | 1.3              | 0.9            | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0          | 0.5                    |
| NP                          | 0.4              | 1.0              | 3.4      | 0.1           | 1.0             | 3.1              | 1.2            | 2.3               | 1.3           | 2.0              | 1.4               | 2.5          | 1.7                    |
| NK                          | 2.1              | 3.4              | 2.3      | 3.1           | 3.3             | 5.7              | 3.3            | 7.5               | 3.5           | 14.4             | 21.5              | 8.2          | 5.3                    |
| PK                          | 12.9             | 16.0             | 4.7      | 30.1          | 12.0            | 28.6             | 16.1           | 2.0               | 3.2           | 2.5              | 2.0               | 2.1          | 10.4                   |
| Very High N                 | 5.3              | 3.7              | 0.4      | 8.0           | 4.1             | 8.4              | 3.9            | 28.4              | 24.4          | 24.7             | 26.2              | 27.7         | 13.5                   |
| High N                      | 13.0             | 1.0              | 15.8     | 0.3           | 0.6             | 8.0              | 3.8            | 22.0              | 38.4          | 21.6             | 12.3              | 21.9         | 11.1                   |
| High P                      | 1.0              | 0.1              | 8.3      | 0.2           | 0.5             | 0.3              | 0.8            | 0.2               | 0.0           | 0.2              | 0.0               | 0.2          | 0.6                    |
| High K                      | 2.8              | 1.6              | 38.2     | 8.9           | 1.0             | 4.7              | 4.9            | 1.2               | 0.0           | 1.8              | 2.2               | 1.1          | 3.3                    |
| Low N                       | 2.0              | 1.8              | 5.7      | 2.0           | 2.7             | 3.3              | 2.3            | 0.5               | 0.6           | 0.7              | 4.0               | 0.6          | 1.6                    |
| Low P                       | 0.1              | 0.1              | 2.1      | 1.5           | 0.1             | 1.6              | 0.4            | 0.5               | 0.2           | 0.8              | 5.1               | 0.5          | 0.5                    |
| Equal NPK                   | 0.9              | 0.6              | 4.5      | 0.0           | 2.3             | 1.2              | 1.1            | 1.1               | 0.6           | 0.6              | 0.6               | 1.1          | 1.1                    |
| Total Product ('000 tonnes) | 241              | 1316             | 155      | 115           | 226             | 161              | 2213           | 1361              | 124           | 725              | 52                | 1510         | 3723                   |

NB: Precise estimates of quantities by product type cannot be derived from the data collected (at field level) on nutrient contents. In addition some calculations are based on a small number of observations. Care should be taken in interpreting these data and other sources sought for validation.

Table EW3.2 Use of product type by crop group, England and Wales 2001

| row %                    | spring<br>cereal | winter<br>cereal | potatoes | sugar<br>beet | oilseed<br>rape | other<br>tillage | all<br>tillage | grass for grazing | grass for hay | grass for silage | grass<br>not spec | all<br>grass | total product<br>('000 tonnes) |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Calcium Ammonium Nitrate | 8.6              | 42.5             | 0.0      | 0.1           | 11.6            | 2.4              | 65.1           | 23.2              | 1.0           | 25.3             | 0.0               | 34.9         | 43                             |
| Urea                     | 5.1              | 54.5             | 0.2      | 0.5           | 17.5            | 2.9              | 80.7           | 18.8              | 0.6           | 8.2              | 0.0               | 19.3         | 200                            |
| Ammonium Nitrate         | 8.0              | 48.1             | 0.8      | 2.5           | 7.6             | 2.3              | 69.3           | 27.8              | 2.2           | 13.0             | 0.9               | 30.7         | 1445                           |
| Other Straight N         | 5.1              | 67.9             | 3.3      | 1.0           | 7.9             | 2.3              | 87.5           | 10.1              | 0.4           | 5.1              | 0.0               | 12.5         | 95                             |
| Triple Superphosphate    | 11.7             | 60.7             | 1.3      | 1.2           | 10.3            | 10.2             | 95.5           | 3.2               | 0.7           | 1.1              | 0.0               | 4.5          | 32                             |
| Single Superphosphate    | 9.7              | 12.5             | 18.6     | 16.8          | 4.0             | 15.8             | 77.4           | 22.6              | 0.0           | 1.8              | 1.8               | 22.6         | 4                              |
| Other Straight P         | 0.0              | 19.5             | 0.0      | 62.3          | 0.0             | 12.4             | 94.2           | 5.2               | 0.1           | 1.9              | 0.0               | 5.8          | 9                              |
| Muriate of Potash        | 9.5              | 45.8             | 9.8      | 4.0           | 6.5             | 15.2             | 90.8           | 6.4               | 0.0           | 6.6              | 0.3               | 9.2          | 44                             |
| Other Straight K         | 2.1              | 0.7              | 13.8     | 72.4          | 0.0             | 10.5             | 99.6           | 0.4               | 0.0           | 0.4              | 0.0               | 0.4          | 20                             |
| NP                       | 1.7              | 20.0             | 8.1      | 0.2           | 3.4             | 7.7              | 41.1           | 49.8              | 2.6           | 22.1             | 1.1               | 58.9         | 64                             |
| NK                       | 2.6              | 22.6             | 1.8      | 1.8           | 3.8             | 4.7              | 37.3           | 52.1              | 2.2           | 53.0             | 5.7               | 62.7         | 197                            |
| PK                       | 8.0              | 54.3             | 1.9      | 8.9           | 7.0             | 11.8             | 91.9           | 6.9               | 1.0           | 4.6              | 0.3               | 8.1          | 389                            |
| Very High N              | 2.5              | 9.7              | 0.1      | 0.2           | 1.8             | 2.7              | 17.0           | 76.9              | 6.0           | 35.5             | 2.7               | 83.0         | 504                            |
| High N                   | 7.6              | 3.1              | 5.9      | 0.1           | 0.3             | 3.1              | 20.1           | 72.5              | 11.5          | 37.9             | 1.6               | 79.9         | 413                            |
| High P                   | 11.2             | 5.7              | 61.0     | 0.9           | 4.9             | 2.3              | 86.1           | 13.9              | 0.0           | 6.2              | 0.0               | 13.9         | 21                             |
| High K                   | 5.4              | 17.4             | 48.1     | 8.3           | 1.8             | 6.1              | 87.1           | 12.9              | 0.0           | 10.4             | 0.9               | 12.9         | 123                            |
| Low N                    | 8.0              | 39.5             | 14.5     | 3.8           | 9.8             | 8.8              | 84.5           | 11.7              | 1.3           | 7.9              | 3.4               | 15.5         | 61                             |
| Low P                    | 1.6              | 10.6             | 18.1     | 9.6           | 0.7             | 14.3             | 54.9           | 38.0              | 1.1           | 32.3             | 14.6              | 45.1         | 18                             |
| Equal NPK                | 5.5              | 20.0             | 17.2     | 0.0           | 12.6            | 4.9              | 60.3           | 38.5              | 1.9           | 10.0             | 0.8               | 39.7         | 41                             |
| All Fertilisers          | 6.5              | 35.3             | 4.2      | 3.1           | 6.1             | 4.3              | 59.4           | 36.6              | 3.3           | 19.5             | 1.4               | 40.6         | 3723                           |

NB: Precise estimates of quantities by product type cannot be derived from the data collected (at field level) on nutrient contents. In addition some calculations are based on a small number of observations. Care should be taken in interpreting these data and other sources sought for validation.

Table EW3.3 Product use by month of application, England and Wales 2001.

| row %                    | Jan  | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | Мау  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  | total Product<br>('000 tonnes) |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------|
| Calcium Ammonium Nitrate | 0.0  | 2.7  | 21.7 | 38.8 | 22.6 | 5.3  | 5.5  | 2.8  | 0.6  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 43                             |
| Urea                     | 0.4  | 7.7  | 26.1 | 35.7 | 21.1 | 3.5  | 3.5  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 1.3  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 200                            |
| Ammonium Nitrate         | 0.1  | 4.1  | 21.9 | 34.7 | 23.7 | 7.2  | 4.3  | 2.6  | 1.2  | 0.2  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1445                           |
| Other straight N         | 0.6  | 9.4  | 9.2  | 19.5 | 35.2 | 7.4  | 16.6 | 1.5  | 0.7  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 95                             |
| Triple Superphosphate    | 4.8  | 6.3  | 11.3 | 20.0 | 6.8  | 0.3  | 1.2  | 9.7  | 19.6 | 8.0  | 4.7  | 7.2  | 32                             |
| Single Superphosphate    | 0.0  | 16.8 | 27.9 | 20.4 | 1.7  | 0.0  | 17.5 | 0.0  | 15.6 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 4                              |
| Other Straight P         | 5.9  | 0.0  | 16.4 | 2.4  | 4.6  | 0.9  | 0.0  | 2.4  | 2.9  | 0.0  | 54.7 | 9.7  | 9                              |
| Muriate of Potash        | 14.2 | 11.0 | 16.5 | 22.9 | 8.4  | 1.2  | 1.1  | 1.6  | 6.2  | 3.7  | 8.6  | 4.6  | 44                             |
| Other Straight K         | 9.7  | 18.4 | 7.9  | 9.8  | 1.9  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 19.9 | 31.4 | 20                             |
| NP                       | 0.2  | 18.3 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 12.5 | 3.9  | 2.0  | 0.8  | 4.2  | 1.2  | 0.4  | 0.0  | 64                             |
| NK                       | 0.2  | 3.8  | 12.0 | 18.6 | 22.6 | 26.2 | 7.7  | 5.7  | 2.2  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.9  | 197                            |
| PK                       | 7.0  | 11.9 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 6.8  | 0.5  | 1.2  | 6.2  | 19.7 | 15.7 | 6.2  | 1.6  | 389                            |
| Very High N              | 0.0  | 4.0  | 19.2 | 31.9 | 18.1 | 10.6 | 6.9  | 6.2  | 1.9  | 1.0  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 504                            |
| High N                   | 0.2  | 1.9  | 16.1 | 36.1 | 29.0 | 7.6  | 5.4  | 2.7  | 0.9  | 0.2  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 413                            |
| High P                   | 0.0  | 0.6  | 8.1  | 46.7 | 18.8 | 0.0  | 0.1  | 13.9 | 10.0 | 1.7  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 21                             |
| High K                   | 1.1  | 8.6  | 33.6 | 37.1 | 14.7 | 0.4  | 8.0  | 0.5  | 0.0  | 3.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 123                            |
| Low N                    | 8.4  | 14.8 | 25.9 | 20.0 | 15.8 | 1.1  | 2.0  | 3.6  | 2.9  | 3.6  | 2.1  | 0.0  | 61                             |
| Low P                    | 0.0  | 0.7  | 23.6 | 37.8 | 5.6  | 32.6 | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 18                             |
| Equal NPK                | 0.0  | 7.6  | 23.0 | 36.1 | 16.5 | 1.6  | 2.7  | 2.9  | 4.6  | 1.0  | 0.0  | 3.8  | 40                             |
| All Fertilisers          | 1.3  | 5.7  | 19.4 | 30.3 | 20.5 | 7.2  | 4.6  | 3.5  | 3.5  | 2.3  | 1.1  | 0.6  | 3722                           |

NB: Precise estimates of quantities by product type cannot be derived from the data collected (at field level) on nutrient contents. In addition some calculations are based on a small number of observations. Care should be taken in interpreting these data and other sources sought for validation.

Table EW4.1 Average fertiliser practice on tillage and grassland by DEFRA region, 2001

|              |                   | Cro | op area rece<br>(%            | _   | sing | Ave | erage field r<br>(kg/ha) | ate | Overa | ll applicatio<br>(kg/ha) | n rate | Fields in sample |
|--------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|------|-----|--------------------------|-----|-------|--------------------------|--------|------------------|
|              |                   | N   | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | K₂O | FYM  | N   | $P_2O_5$                 | K₂O | N     | $P_2O_5$                 | K₂O    |                  |
| Wessex       | All tillage       | 82  | 60                            | 73  | 27   | 177 | 57                       | 83  | 146   | 34                       | 61     | 178              |
|              | All grass         | 60  | 41                            | 42  | 33   | 125 | 28                       | 41  | 75    | 12                       | 17     | 187              |
|              | All crops & grass | 68  | 47                            | 53  | 31   | 148 | 41                       | 62  | 100   | 20                       | 33     | 365              |
| Anglia       | All tillage       | 89  | 49                            | 43  | 9    | 163 | 79                       | 89  | 145   | 39                       | 38     | 1185             |
|              | All grass         | 61  | 27                            | 27  | 2    | 108 | 42                       | 52  | 66    | 11                       | 14     | 119              |
|              | All crops & grass | 87  | 47                            | 42  | 9    | 160 | 77                       | 87  | 140   | 37                       | 36     | 1304             |
| Northern     | All tillage       | 86  | 73                            | 80  | 21   | 138 | 66                       | 73  | 118   | 48                       | 58     | 199              |
|              | All grass         | 62  | 53                            | 55  | 48   | 117 | 29                       | 34  | 72    | 15                       | 19     | 426              |
|              | All crops & grass | 66  | 56                            | 59  | 43   | 121 | 37                       | 43  | 80    | 21                       | 25     | 625              |
| North East   | All tillage       | 88  | 61                            | 67  | 17   | 161 | 63                       | 83  | 141   | 39                       | 55     | 773              |
|              | All grass         | 70  | 56                            | 57  | 32   | 132 | 32                       | 41  | 93    | 18                       | 23     | 332              |
|              | All crops & grass | 80  | 59                            | 63  | 23   | 150 | 51                       | 67  | 121   | 30                       | 42     | 1105             |
| North Mercia | All tillage       | 84  | 68                            | 71  | 40   | 128 | 52                       | 80  | 108   | 35                       | 57     | 216              |
|              | All grass         | 76  | 52                            | 55  | 59   | 175 | 32                       | 50  | 133   | 16                       | 27     | 215              |
|              | All crops & grass | 79  | 57                            | 60  | 53   | 159 | 39                       | 61  | 125   | 22                       | 37     | 431              |
| South Mercia | All tillage       | 87  | 64                            | 65  | 15   | 147 | 61                       | 70  | 128   | 39                       | 46     | 278              |
|              | All grass         | 55  | 36                            | 36  | 26   | 175 | 39                       | 50  | 96    | 14                       | 18     | 103              |
|              | All crops & grass | 73  | 52                            | 53  | 19   | 156 | 55                       | 64  | 114   | 28                       | 34     | 381              |
| East Midland | All tillage       | 86  | 51                            | 51  | 7    | 179 | 75                       | 84  | 154   | 38                       | 43     | 737              |
|              | All grass         | 50  | 39                            | 37  | 35   | 138 | 29                       | 31  | 69    | 11                       | 12     | 185              |
|              | All crops & grass | 77  | 48                            | 48  | 14   | 172 | 65                       | 74  | 133   | 31                       | 35     | 922              |
| South East   | All tillage       | 89  | 71                            | 74  | 13   | 181 | 64                       | 69  | 160   | 46                       | 51     | 646              |
|              | All grass         | 51  | 30                            | 31  | 21   | 145 | 39                       | 48  | 74    | 12                       | 15     | 261              |
|              | All crops & grass | 72  | 53                            | 55  | 16   | 170 | 58                       | 64  | 123   | 31                       | 35     | 907              |
| South West   | All tillage       | 84  | 75                            | 75  | 48   | 120 | 62                       | 74  | 101   | 46                       | 55     | 181              |
|              | All grass         | 81  | 61                            | 67  | 60   | 172 | 32                       | 50  | 139   | 19                       | 33     | 277              |
|              | All crops & grass | 82  | 64                            | 69  | 57   | 160 | 40                       | 56  | 131   | 25                       | 38     | 458              |
| Wales        | All tillage       | 81  | 78                            | 82  | 42   | 103 | 55                       | 62  | 84    | 43                       | 51     | 98               |
|              | All grass         | 74  | 67                            | 67  | 51   | 110 | 28                       | 39  | 81    | 19                       | 26     | 677              |
|              | All crops & grass | 74  | 68                            | 67  | 50   | 110 | 30                       | 40  | 81    | 20                       | 27     | 775              |

Table EW5.1 Average fertiliser practice on dairy farms, England and Wales 2001

|                                 | Cro | op area rece<br>(% | eiving dress<br>%) | sing | Av  | erage field (<br>(kg/ha) | rate | Overa | ll applicatio<br>(kg/ha) | n rate           | Fields in sample |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|------|-----|--------------------------|------|-------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                 | N   | $P_2O_5$           | K₂O                | FYM  | N   | $P_2O_5$                 | K₂O  | N     | $P_2O_5$                 | K <sub>2</sub> O |                  |
| Spring wheat                    | 64  | 33                 | 33                 | 82   | 110 | 49                       | 54   | 71    | 16                       | 18               | 9                |
| Winter wheat                    | 95  | 65                 | 68                 | 46   | 174 | 52                       | 67   | 165   | 34                       | 46               | 48               |
| Spring barley                   | 90  | 58                 | 72                 | 45   | 74  | 41                       | 55   | 66    | 24                       | 40               | 65               |
| Winter barley                   | 95  | 79                 | 82                 | 69   | 132 | 47                       | 59   | 125   | 38                       | 48               | 34               |
| Oats                            | 58  | 38                 | 38                 | 27   | 106 | 25                       | 26   | 62    | 9                        | 10               | 8                |
| Rye/Triticale/Durum wheat       |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 2                |
| Seed potatoes                   |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 0                |
| Early potatoes                  |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 1                |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 2                |
| Sugar beet                      |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 2                |
| Spring oilseed rape             |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 3                |
| Winter oilseed rape             |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 3                |
| Linseed                         |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 0                |
| Forage maize                    | 73  | 52                 | 58                 | 86   | 62  | 63                       | 74   | 46    | 33                       | 43               | 57               |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 63  | 54                 | 71                 | 62   | 102 | 40                       | 72   | 64    | 22                       | 51               | 11               |
| Leafy forage crops              |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 4                |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 4                |
| Peas - human consumption        |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 2                |
| Peas - animal consumption       |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 2                |
| Beans - animal consumption      |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 1                |
| Vegetables (brassicae)          |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 1                |
| Vegetables (other)              |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 0                |
| Soft fruit                      |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 0                |
| Top fruit                       |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 0                |
| Other tillage                   |     |                    |                    |      |     |                          |      |       |                          |                  | 1                |
| All tillage                     | 83  | 59                 | 67                 | 62   | 104 | 51                       | 62   | 86    | 30                       | 41               | 260              |
| Grass under 5 years             | 77  | 54                 | 60                 | 69   | 211 | 33                       | 62   | 163   | 18                       | 37               | 266              |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 85  | 61                 | 65                 | 70   | 180 | 32                       | 51   | 152   | 20                       | 33               | 491              |
| All grass                       | 83  | 59                 | 64                 | 69   | 188 | 33                       | 53   | 155   | 19                       | 34               | 757              |
| All crops and grass             | 83  | 59                 | 64                 | 69   | 177 | 35                       | 54   | 147   | 21                       | 35               | 1017             |

Table EW5.2 Average fertiliser practice on cattle and sheep farms, England and Wales 2001

|                                 | Cr  | op area rece<br>(% |     | sing | Av  | erage field ı<br>(kg/ha) | rate | Overa | ıll applicatio<br>(kg/ha) | n rate | Fields in<br>sample |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------|-----|--------------------------|------|-------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------|
|                                 | N   | $P_2O_5$           | K₂O | FYM  | N   | $P_2O_5$                 | K₂O  | N     | $P_2O_5$                  | K₂O    |                     |
| Spring wheat                    |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 1                   |
| Winter wheat                    | 87  | 67                 | 71  | 63   | 162 | 78                       | 87   | 141   | 52                        | 62     | 16                  |
| Spring barley                   | 95  | 76                 | 80  | 35   | 102 | 40                       | 45   | 97    | 30                        | 36     | 53                  |
| Winter barley                   | 87  | 89                 | 93  | 43   | 119 | 58                       | 69   | 104   | 52                        | 64     | 23                  |
| Oats                            | 55  | 59                 | 64  | 13   | 79  | 66                       | 70   | 43    | 39                        | 45     | 12                  |
| Rye/Triticale/Durum wheat       |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 3                   |
| Seed potatoes                   |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 0                   |
| Early potatoes                  |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 1                   |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 100 | 100                | 52  | 52   | 172 | 195                      | 228  | 172   | 195                       | 119    | 6                   |
| Sugar beet                      |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 0                   |
| Spring oilseed rape             |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 0                   |
| Winter oilseed rape             |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 2                   |
| Linseed                         |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 0                   |
| Forage maize                    | 58  | 100                | 88  | 100  | 86  | 55                       | 57   | 50    | 55                        | 50     | 5                   |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 100 | 82                 | 100 | 100  | 125 | 107                      | 159  | 125   | 88                        | 159    | 6                   |
| Leafy forage crops              | 65  | 65                 | 65  | 81   | 72  | 31                       | 31   | 47    | 20                        | 20     | 8                   |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 1                   |
| Peas - human consumption        |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 0                   |
| Peas - animal consumption       |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 0                   |
| Beans - animal consumption      |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 3                   |
| Vegetables (brassicae)          |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 0                   |
| Vegetables (other)              |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 2                   |
| Soft fruit                      |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 0                   |
| Top fruit                       |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 0                   |
| Other tillage                   |     |                    |     |      |     |                          |      |       |                           |        | 0                   |
| All tillage                     | 80  | 70                 | 73  | 42   | 118 | 57                       | 65   | 94    | 40                        | 47     | 142                 |
| Grass under 5 years             | 71  | 62                 | 64  | 43   | 134 | 37                       | 50   | 94    | 23                        | 32     | 165                 |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 59  | 53                 | 53  | 39   | 85  | 26                       | 29   | 50    | 14                        | 15     | 999                 |
| All grass                       | 60  | 54                 | 53  | 39   | 89  | 27                       | 30   | 53    | 14                        | 16     | 1164                |
| All crops and grass             | 60  | 54                 | 54  | 39   | 90  | 28                       | 32   | 54    | 15                        | 17     | 1306                |

Table EW5.3 Average fertiliser practice on other livestock/mixed farms, England and Wales 2001

|                                 | •   | Crop area red | ceiving dres<br>(%) | sing | Į.  | Average field<br>(kg/ha) |                  | Ove | rall applicat<br>(kg/ha) | ion rate         | Fields in sample |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------------|---------------------|------|-----|--------------------------|------------------|-----|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                 | N   | $P_2O_5$      | K₂O                 | FYM  | N   | $P_2O_5$                 | K <sub>2</sub> O | N   | $P_2O_5$                 | K <sub>2</sub> O |                  |
| Spring wheat                    | 97  | 46            | 46                  | 13   | 187 | 98                       | 64               | 181 | 45                       | 29               | 20               |
| Winter wheat                    | 95  | 50            | 55                  | 26   | 180 | 64                       | 60               | 170 | 32                       | 33               | 283              |
| Spring barley                   | 94  | 62            | 66                  | 31   | 106 | 44                       | 48               | 100 | 27                       | 31               | 112              |
| Winter barley                   | 92  | 56            | 64                  | 38   | 146 | 70                       | 73               | 135 | 39                       | 47               | 99               |
| Oats                            | 80  | 64            | 64                  | 13   | 104 | 49                       | 44               | 84  | 31                       | 29               | 33               |
| Rye/Triticale/Durum wheat       |     |               |                     |      |     |                          |                  |     |                          |                  | 3                |
| Seed potatoes                   |     |               |                     |      |     |                          |                  |     |                          |                  | 1                |
| Early potatoes                  |     |               |                     |      |     |                          |                  |     |                          |                  | 1                |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 46  | 45            | 53                  | 58   | 181 | 193                      | 210              | 83  | 87                       | 111              | 19               |
| Sugar beet                      | 80  | 8             | 41                  | 68   | 93  | 71                       | 94               | 75  | 5                        | 38               | 22               |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 100 | 48            | 49                  | 3    | 144 | 67                       | 55               | 144 | 33                       | 27               | 18               |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 100 | 34            | 41                  | 16   | 186 | 59                       | 58               | 186 | 20                       | 24               | 55               |
| Linseed                         | 67  | 43            | 43                  | 0    | 39  | 25                       | 25               | 26  | 11                       | 11               | 5                |
| Forage maize                    | 62  | 51            | 50                  | 84   | 94  | 48                       | 77               | 58  | 24                       | 38               | 35               |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 25  | 25            | 25                  | 100  | 99  | 105                      | 105              | 25  | 26                       | 26               | 5                |
| Leafy forage crops              |     |               |                     |      |     |                          |                  |     |                          |                  | 3                |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 5   | 12            | 22                  | 30   | 59  | 60                       | 99               | 3   | 7                        | 21               | 7                |
| Peas - human consumption        | 8   | 38            | 8                   | 40   | 40  | 213                      | 64               | 3   | 81                       | 5                | 6                |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 15  | 42            | 57                  | 20   | 11  | 71                       | 79               | 2   | 30                       | 45               | 17               |
| Beans - animal consumption      | 2   | 39            | 38                  | 2    | 50  | 56                       | 58               | 1   | 22                       | 22               | 35               |
| Vegetables (brassicae)          |     |               |                     |      |     |                          |                  |     |                          |                  | 4                |
| Vegetables (other)              | 27  | 41            | 41                  | 40   | 39  | 86                       | 64               | 11  | 36                       | 27               | 11               |
| Soft fruit                      |     |               |                     |      |     |                          |                  |     |                          |                  | 2                |
| Top fruit                       |     |               |                     |      |     |                          |                  |     |                          |                  | 0                |
| Other tillage                   |     |               |                     |      |     |                          |                  |     |                          |                  | 3                |
| All tillage                     | 83  | 50            | 55                  | 30   | 152 | 63                       | 64               | 126 | 32                       | 35               | 799              |
| Grass under 5 years             | 65  | 39            | 42                  | 37   | 168 | 47                       | 56               | 109 | 18                       | 24               | 112              |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 59  | 43            | 44                  | 23   | 112 | 31                       | 36               | 66  | 14                       | 16               | 215              |
| All grass                       | 61  | 42            | 43                  | 27   | 127 | 35                       | 41               | 77  | 15                       | 18               | 327              |
| All crops and grass             | 72  | 46            | 49                  | 28   | 141 | 50                       | 53               | 101 | 23                       | 26               | 1126             |

Table EW5.4 Average fertiliser practice on cropping/horticultural farms, England and Wales 2001

|                                 | С   | rop area rece<br>(° | eiving dress<br>%) | sing | A   | verage field<br>(kg/ha)       | rate             | Over | all application (kg/ha) | on rate | Fields in<br>sample |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------|--------------------|------|-----|-------------------------------|------------------|------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|
|                                 | N   | $P_2O_5$            | K₂O                | FYM  | N   | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | K <sub>2</sub> O | N    | $P_2O_5$                | K₂O     |                     |
| Spring wheat                    | 100 | 38                  | 32                 | 5    | 136 | 49                            | 59               | 136  | 19                      | 19      | 110                 |
| Winter wheat                    | 98  | 64                  | 61                 | 8    | 190 | 67                            | 72               | 186  | 42                      | 44      | 1186                |
| Spring barley                   | 97  | 64                  | 66                 | 10   | 116 | 49                            | 60               | 112  | 31                      | 40      | 357                 |
| Winter barley                   | 99  | 70                  | 77                 | 6    | 141 | 64                            | 87               | 139  | 45                      | 67      | 351                 |
| Oats                            | 98  | 79                  | 76                 | 8    | 119 | 66                            | 85               | 117  | 52                      | 65      | 97                  |
| Rye/Triticale/Durum wheat       | 93  | 17                  | 43                 | 8    | 75  | 78                            | 90               | 70   | 13                      | 39      | 13                  |
| Seed potatoes                   |     |                     |                    |      |     |                               |                  |      |                         |         | 1                   |
| Early potatoes                  | 100 | 84                  | 100                | 16   | 193 | 180                           | 288              | 193  | 150                     | 288     | 17                  |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 92  | 81                  | 84                 | 36   | 185 | 174                           | 244              | 170  | 141                     | 205     | 129                 |
| Sugar beet                      | 98  | 52                  | 71                 | 22   | 107 | 75                            | 126              | 105  | 39                      | 89      | 167                 |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 94  | 61                  | 58                 | 3    | 156 | 53                            | 66               | 146  | 33                      | 39      | 55                  |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 98  | 66                  | 60                 | 8    | 211 | 66                            | 70               | 208  | 44                      | 42      | 232                 |
| Linseed                         | 92  | 45                  | 45                 | 5    | 73  | 46                            | 63               | 67   | 21                      | 28      | 11                  |
| Forage maize                    | 81  | 36                  | 32                 | 73   | 124 | 66                            | 151              | 101  | 24                      | 49      | 10                  |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 90  | 40                  | 49                 | 68   | 75  | 64                            | 131              | 67   | 26                      | 64      | 16                  |
| Leafy forage crops              |     |                     |                    |      |     |                               |                  |      |                         |         | 3                   |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop |     |                     |                    |      |     |                               |                  |      |                         |         | 2                   |
| Peas - human consumption        | 3   | 24                  | 31                 | 13   | 86  | 56                            | 68               | 3    | 13                      | 21      | 50                  |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 5   | 40                  | 54                 | 8    | 33  | 62                            | 63               | 2    | 25                      | 34      | 104                 |
| Beans - animal consumption      | 6   | 41                  | 34                 | 9    | 50  | 55                            | 65               | 3    | 22                      | 22      | 154                 |
| Vegetables (brassicae)          | 89  | 86                  | 89                 | 21   | 211 | 87                            | 166              | 187  | 74                      | 147     | 41                  |
| Vegetables (other)              | 59  | 71                  | 65                 | 16   | 95  | 73                            | 98               | 56   | 52                      | 64      | 48                  |
| Soft fruit                      | 81  | 7                   | 39                 | 31   | 84  | 13                            | 72               | 68   | 1                       | 28      | 10                  |
| Top fruit                       | 84  | 35                  | 34                 | 6    | 76  | 55                            | 70               | 64   | 19                      | 24      | 62                  |
| Other tillage                   | 68  | 41                  | 43                 | 3    | 109 | 74                            | 106              | 74   | 30                      | 46      | 64                  |
| All tillage                     | 88  | 61                  | 62                 | 10   | 169 | 69                            | 84               | 150  | 42                      | 52      | 3290                |
| Grass under 5 years             | 85  | 61                  | 64                 | 11   | 160 | 41                            | 70               | 135  | 25                      | 45      | 142                 |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 64  | 46                  | 45                 | 8    | 103 | 34                            | 40               | 65   | 15                      | 18      | 392                 |
| All grass                       | 68  | 49                  | 49                 | 8    | 118 | 36                            | 49               | 81   | 18                      | 24      | 534                 |
| All crops and grass             | 86  | 60                  | 60                 | 10   | 164 | 65                            | 80               | 140  | 39                      | 48      | 3824                |

Table SC1.1 Total fertiliser use, Scotland 2001

|                                 | Cr  | op area rece<br>(º | eiving dress<br>%) | sing | А   | verage field<br>(kg/ha) | rate | Overa | ıll applicatio<br>(kg/ha) | on rate          | Fields in sample |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|------|-----|-------------------------|------|-------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                 | N   | $P_2O_5$           | K₂O                | FYM  | N   | $P_2O_5$                | K₂O  | N     | $P_2O_5$                  | K <sub>2</sub> O |                  |
| Spring wheat                    | 100 | 48                 | 48                 | 6    | 146 | 51                      | 61   | 146   | 24                        | 29               | 9                |
| Winter wheat                    | 99  | 82                 | 93                 | 9    | 229 | 70                      | 80   | 227   | 58                        | 75               | 140              |
| Spring barley                   | 99  | 97                 | 97                 | 45   | 120 | 62                      | 70   | 119   | 61                        | 68               | 366              |
| Winter barley                   | 98  | 83                 | 97                 | 35   | 181 | 66                      | 77   | 178   | 55                        | 75               | 89               |
| Oats                            | 93  | 88                 | 93                 | 22   | 127 | 50                      | 55   | 118   | 44                        | 51               | 52               |
| Seed potatoes                   | 95  | 64                 | 64                 | 36   | 163 | 150                     | 194  | 154   | 97                        | 124              | 7                |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 91  | 93                 | 93                 | 27   | 138 | 125                     | 203  | 127   | 116                       | 189              | 37               |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 100 | 100                | 100                | 18   | 114 | 66                      | 65   | 114   | 66                        | 65               | 11               |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 100 | 91                 | 97                 | 5    | 210 | 66                      | 70   | 210   | 60                        | 68               | 34               |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 94  | 94                 | 94                 | 48   | 80  | 92                      | 106  | 75    | 87                        | 100              | 29               |
| Leafy forage crops              | 79  | 79                 | 79                 | 52   | 83  | 45                      | 45   | 66    | 36                        | 36               | 20               |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 96  | 59                 | 72                 | 67   | 168 | 58                      | 71   | 161   | 34                        | 51               | 23               |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 9   | 9                  | 9                  | 57   | 14  | 60                      | 60   | 1     | 5                         | 5                | 5                |
| Vegetables (other)              | 57  | 36                 | 36                 | 0    | 31  | 98                      | 92   | 18    | 36                        | 33               | 6                |
| All tillage                     | 97  | 89                 | 93                 | 34   | 151 | 67                      | 77   | 147   | 60                        | 72               | 844              |
| Grass under 5 years             | 90  | 82                 | 79                 | 42   | 154 | 44                      | 54   | 139   | 36                        | 43               | 391              |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 82  | 73                 | 69                 | 37   | 122 | 35                      | 40   | 100   | 25                        | 27               | 491              |
| All grass                       | 85  | 76                 | 72                 | 39   | 133 | 38                      | 45   | 113   | 29                        | 33               | 882              |
| All crops and grass             | 90  | 81                 | 81                 | 37   | 141 | 51                      | 60   | 127   | 41                        | 49               | 1726             |

Table SC1.2 Use of straight fertiliser, Scotland 2001

|                                 | Crop ar | ea receivinç<br>(%) | g dressing | A   | verage field<br>(kg/ha) |     | Ove | rall application (kg/ha) | on rate          | Fields in sample |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------------------|------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                 | N       | $P_2O_5$            | K₂O        | N   | $P_2O_5$                | K₂O | N   | $P_2O_5$                 | K <sub>2</sub> O |                  |
| Spring wheat                    | 94      | 0                   | 0          | 133 | 0                       | 0   | 125 | 0                        | 0                | 9                |
| Winter wheat                    | 97      | 2                   | 10         | 213 | 93                      | 130 | 205 | 1                        | 12               | 140              |
| Spring barley                   | 62      | 1                   | 1          | 78  | 61                      | 107 | 48  | 0                        | 1                | 366              |
| Winter barley                   | 92      | 1                   | 26         | 169 | 75                      | 82  | 155 | 0                        | 21               | 89               |
| Oats                            | 41      | 0                   | 0          | 146 | 0                       | 0   | 60  | 0                        | 0                | 52               |
| Seed potatoes                   | 11      | 0                   | 0          | 40  | 0                       | 0   | 4   | 0                        | 0                | 7                |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 12      | 0                   | 5          | 44  | 0                       | 102 | 5   | 0                        | 5                | 37               |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 60      | 0                   | 0          | 109 | 0                       | 0   | 66  | 0                        | 0                | 11               |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 97      | 4                   | 13         | 188 | 75                      | 90  | 183 | 3                        | 12               | 34               |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 6       | 0                   | 0          | 73  | 0                       | 0   | 4   | 0                        | 0                | 29               |
| Leafy forage crops              | 23      | 0                   | 0          | 81  | 0                       | 0   | 19  | 0                        | 0                | 20               |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 58      | 0                   | 0          | 99  | 0                       | 0   | 57  | 0                        | 0                | 23               |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 17      | 0                   | 0          | 45  | 0                       | 0   | 8   | 0                        | 0                | 5                |
| Vegetables (other)              | 25      | 0                   | 0          | 26  | 0                       | 0   | 6   | 0                        | 0                | 6                |
| All tillage                     | 68      | 1                   | 6          | 134 | 74                      | 99  | 91  | 1                        | 6                | 844              |
| Grass under 5 years             | 43      | 1                   | 1          | 103 | 185                     | 185 | 45  | 1                        | 2                | 391              |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 30      | 0                   | 0          | 97  | 49                      | 91  | 29  | 0                        | 0                | 491              |
| All grass                       | 35      | 0                   | 1          | 100 | 128                     | 156 | 35  | 1                        | 1                | 882              |
| All crops and grass             | 49      | 1                   | 3          | 119 | 96                      | 107 | 58  | 1                        | 3                | 1726             |

Table SC1.3 Use of compound fertiliser, Scotland 2001

|                                 | Crop ar | ea receivin<br>(%) | g dressing | Α   | verage field<br>(kg/ha) |                  | Ove | rall applicat<br>(kg/ha |                  | Fields in sample |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------|------------|-----|-------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                 | N       | $P_2O_5$           | K₂O        | N   | $P_2O_5$                | K <sub>2</sub> O | N   | $P_2O_5$                | K <sub>2</sub> O |                  |
| Spring wheat                    | 48      | 48                 | 48         | 44  | 51                      | 61               | 21  | 24                      | 29               | 9                |
| Winter wheat                    | 51      | 81                 | 83         | 42  | 70                      | 75               | 22  | 56                      | 62               | 140              |
| Spring barley                   | 90      | 97                 | 96         | 78  | 62                      | 70               | 71  | 60                      | 67               | 366              |
| Winter barley                   | 70      | 82                 | 80         | 33  | 66                      | 67               | 23  | 54                      | 54               | 89               |
| Oats                            | 89      | 88                 | 93         | 65  | 50                      | 55               | 58  | 44                      | 51               | 52               |
| Seed potatoes                   | 74      | 64                 | 64         | 201 | 150                     | 194              | 149 | 97                      | 124              | 7                |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 85      | 93                 | 89         | 143 | 125                     | 208              | 121 | 116                     | 184              | 37               |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 66      | 100                | 100        | 73  | 66                      | 65               | 48  | 66                      | 65               | 11               |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 80      | 97                 | 84         | 34  | 66                      | 67               | 27  | 58                      | 56               | 34               |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 94      | 94                 | 94         | 80  | 92                      | 106              | 75  | 87                      | 100              | 29               |
| Leafy forage crops              | 79      | 79                 | 79         | 83  | 45                      | 45               | 66  | 36                      | 36               | 20               |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 72      | 59                 | 72         | 143 | 58                      | 71               | 103 | 34                      | 51               | 23               |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 9       | 9                  | 9          | 14  | 60                      | 60               | 1   | 5                       | 5                | 5                |
| Vegetables (other)              | 25      | 36                 | 36         | 45  | 98                      | 92               | 11  | 36                      | 33               | 6                |
| All tillage                     | 79      | 89                 | 89         | 72  | 66                      | 75               | 57  | 59                      | 67               | 844              |
| Grass under 5 years             | 80      | 82                 | 78         | 118 | 42                      | 52               | 95  | 34                      | 40               | 391              |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 70      | 72                 | 69         | 100 | 35                      | 40               | 70  | 25                      | 27               | 491              |
| All grass                       | 73      | 76                 | 72         | 107 | 38                      | 44               | 79  | 28                      | 32               | 882              |
| All crops and grass             | 75      | 81                 | 79         | 92  | 50                      | 58               | 70  | 41                      | 46               | 1726             |

Table SC1.4 Use of lime, Scotland 2001

#### Crop area receiving dressing (%)

#### Average field rate of CaO equivalent (tonnes/ha)

|                                 | Ground limestone | Ground chalk | Magnesian limestone | Sugar beet lime | Other | All  | Ground<br>limestone | Ground chalk | Magnesian limestone | Sugar beet lime | Other | All | Fields<br>limed | Fields in sample |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-----------------|------------------|
| Spring wheat                    |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 0               | 9                |
| Winter wheat                    |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 4               | 140              |
| Spring barley                   | 8.1              | 0.3          | 6.0                 |                 | 0.6   | 15.0 | 2.2                 | 2.5          | 1.9                 |                 | 3.7   | 2.1 | 52              | 366              |
| Winter barley                   | 4.3              |              | 3.5                 |                 |       | 7.8  | 2.2                 |              | 2.1                 |                 |       | 2.2 | 10              | 89               |
| Oats                            |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 0               | 52               |
| Seed potatoes                   |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 0               | 7                |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 0               | 37               |
| Spring oilseed rape             |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 0               | 11               |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 7.0              |              | 14.7                |                 |       | 21.7 | 2.5                 |              | 1.9                 |                 |       | 2.1 | 6               | 34               |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 0               | 29               |
| Leafy forage crops              |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 2               | 20               |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 1               | 23               |
| Peas - animal consumption       |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 0               | 5                |
| Vegetables (other)              |                  |              |                     |                 |       |      |                     |              |                     |                 |       |     | 2               | 6                |
| All tillage                     | 5.0              |              | 4.6                 |                 | 0.3   | 10.0 | 2.2                 |              | 1.9                 |                 | 3.7   | 2.1 | 77              | 844              |
| Grass under 5 years             | 0.6              |              | 1.2                 |                 | 0.2   | 2.0  | 2.5                 |              | 1.7                 |                 | 0.3   | 1.8 | 12              | 391              |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 0.1              |              | 0.5                 |                 |       | 0.6  | 3.0                 |              | 1.8                 |                 |       | 2.0 | 7               | 491              |
| All grass                       | 0.3              |              | 0.7                 |                 | 0.1   | 1.1  | 2.6                 |              | 1.7                 |                 | 0.3   | 1.9 | 19              | 882              |
| All crops and grass             | 2.2              |              | 2.3                 |                 | 0.2   | 4.7  | 2.3                 |              | 1.9                 |                 | 2.9   | 2.1 | 96              | 1726             |

Table SC1.5 Percentage of crop area by field application rate - N, Scotland 2001

|                                 |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | k    | g/ha |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Fields in |
|---------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| row %                           | 0  | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | 400+ | sample    |
| Spring wheat                    | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 10  | 15   | 58   | 10   | 5    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 9         |
| Winter wheat                    | 1  | 4   | 0   | 3   | 3   | 2    | 6    | 10   | 26   | 14   | 12   | 12   | 4    | 3    |      |      |      |      | 140       |
| Spring barley                   | 1  | 1   | 3   | 15  | 23  | 30   | 20   | 1    | 4    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 366       |
| Winter barley                   | 2  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 8   | 3    | 9    | 13   | 25   | 21   | 9    | 4    |      |      |      |      |      |      | 89        |
| Oats                            | 7  | 0   | 7   | 16  | 42  | 10   | 3    | 1    | 0    | 5    | 3    | 5    |      |      |      |      |      |      | 52        |
| Seed potatoes                   | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 11   | 60   | 15   | 0    | 0    | 9    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 7         |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 8  | 6   | 5   | 12  | 3   | 0    | 16   | 28   | 9    | 8    | 5    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 37        |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 0  | 10  | 5   | 5   | 25  | 0    | 34   | 17   | 0    | 5    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 11        |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 0  | 2   | 0   | 4   | 5   | 7    | 0    | 5    | 7    | 11   | 25   | 25   | 5    | 3    |      |      |      |      | 34        |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 6  | 0   | 4   | 33  | 45  | 7    | 0    | 5    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 29        |
| Leafy forage crops              | 21 | 9   | 0   | 16  | 24  | 22   | 8    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 20        |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 4  | 4   | 5   | 26  | 27  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 19   | 0    | 5    | 5    |      |      |      |      |      | 23        |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 91 | 9   |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 5         |
| Vegetables (other)              | 43 | 0   | 0   | 42  | 5   | 10   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 6         |
| All tillage                     | 2  | 2   | 3   | 11  | 18  | 17   | 16   | 6    | 8    | 7    | 4    | 4    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      | 844       |
| Grass under 5 years             | 10 | 3   | 6   | 7   | 10  | 16   | 9    | 13   | 8    | 6    | 5    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 1    |      |      |      | 391       |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 18 | 1   | 10  | 15  | 12  | 8    | 13   | 6    | 7    | 6    | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      | 491       |
| All grass                       | 15 | 2   | 8   | 11  | 11  | 11   | 11   | 9    | 8    | 6    | 4    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      | 882       |
| All crops and grass             | 10 | 2   | 5   | 12  | 14  | 13   | 14   | 7    | 8    | 6    | 4    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      | 1726      |

Table SC1.6 Percentage of crop area by field application rate - P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, Scotland 2001

|                                 |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | k    | g/ha |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Fields in |
|---------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| row %                           | 0  | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | 400+ | sample    |
| Spring wheat                    | 52 | 7   | 10  | 25  | 6   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 9         |
| Winter wheat                    | 17 | 7   | 3   | 32  | 37  | 4    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 140       |
| Spring barley                   | 3  | 4   | 21  | 54  | 15  | 0    | 0    | 3    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 366       |
| Winter barley                   | 17 | 7   | 18  | 21  | 28  | 7    | 0    | 0    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 89        |
| Oats                            | 12 | 3   | 44  | 35  | 4   | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 52        |
| Seed potatoes                   | 36 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 59   | 0    | 0    | 5    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 7         |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 7  | 6   | 5   | 9   | 0   | 21   | 24   | 22   | 3    | 0    | 4    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 37        |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 0  | 0   | 23  | 48  | 29  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 11        |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 9  | 1   | 23  | 27  | 38  | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 34        |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 6  | 0   | 10  | 3   | 58  | 7    | 11   | 3    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 29        |
| Leafy forage crops              | 21 | 10  | 41  | 28  |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 20        |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 41 | 4   | 11  | 39  | 0   | 0    | 5    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 23        |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 91 | 0   | 0   | 9   |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 5         |
| Vegetables (other)              | 64 | 0   | 35  | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      | 6         |
| All tillage                     | 11 | 5   | 18  | 41  | 20  | 2    | 2    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 844       |
| Grass under 5 years             | 18 | 23  | 35  | 18  | 4   | 2    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 391       |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 27 | 30  | 30  | 10  | 2   | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      | 491       |
| All grass                       | 24 | 27  | 32  | 13  | 3   | 1    | 1    | •    | •    | •    |      |      | •    | •    |      |      | •    | •    | 882       |
| All crops and grass             | 19 | 16  | 25  | 25  | 11  | 2    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1726      |

Table SC1.7 Percentage of crop area by field application rate - K₂O, Scotland 2001

|                                 |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | k    | g/ha |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Fields in |
|---------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| row %                           | 0  | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | 400+ | sample    |
| Spring wheat                    | 52 | 7   | 0   | 25  | 16  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 9         |
| Winter wheat                    | 7  | 7   | 4   | 29  | 32  | 15   | 0    | 6    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 140       |
| Spring barley                   | 3  | 4   | 17  | 46  | 22  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 366       |
| Winter barley                   | 3  | 1   | 18  | 26  | 32  | 12   | 1    | 1    | 4    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 89        |
| Oats                            | 7  | 3   | 40  | 39  | 8   | 3    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 52        |
| Seed potatoes                   | 36 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 17   | 13   | 0    | 33   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 7         |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 7  | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 7    | 0    | 4    | 10   | 9    | 22   | 17   | 0    | 8    |      |      |      |      | 37        |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 0  | 0   | 28  | 27  | 45  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 11        |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 3  | 18  | 4   | 23  | 41  | 12   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 34        |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 6  | 0   | 12  | 14  | 23  | 5    | 34   | 1    | 2    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 29        |
| Leafy forage crops              | 21 | 12  | 45  | 22  |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 20        |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 28 | 4   | 11  | 36  | 0   | 15   | 5    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 23        |
| Peas - animal consumption       | 91 | 0   | 0   | 9   |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 5         |
| Vegetables (other)              | 64 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 26  | 0    | 10   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 6         |
| All tillage                     | 7  | 5   | 15  | 36  | 23  | 7    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      | 844       |
| Grass under 5 years             | 21 | 20  | 18  | 20  | 14  | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 391       |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 31 | 30  | 22  | 8   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      | 491       |
| All grass                       | 28 | 25  | 20  | 13  | 9   | 3    | 2    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 882       |
| All crops and grass             | 19 | 16  | 17  | 24  | 15  | 4    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1726      |

Table SC2.1 Average fertiliser practice by grassland utilisation, Scotland 2001

|                           | Cro | op area rece<br>(% | eiving dress<br>%) | sing | Av  | rerage field<br>(kg/ha) | rate | Overa | II application (kg/ha) | on rate          | Fields in sample |
|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|------|-----|-------------------------|------|-------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                           | N   | $P_2O_5$           | K₂O                | FYM  | N   | $P_2O_5$                | K₂O  | N     | $P_2O_5$               | K <sub>2</sub> O |                  |
| Grazed - not mown         | 81  | 71                 | 66                 | 28   | 111 | 33                      | 33   | 90    | 23                     | 22               | 490              |
| Grazed - mown             | 93  | 82                 | 82                 | 58   | 172 | 48                      | 68   | 160   | 39                     | 56               | 249              |
| All grazings              | 84  | 74                 | 70                 | 36   | 128 | 37                      | 43   | 107   | 27                     | 30               | 739              |
| Cut for seed grazed       |     |                    |                    |      |     |                         |      |       |                        |                  | 0                |
| Cut for seed not grazed   |     |                    |                    |      |     |                         |      |       |                        |                  | 0                |
| All cut for seed          |     |                    | •                  |      |     |                         |      |       |                        |                  | 0                |
| Cut for silage grazed     | 92  | 81                 | 80                 | 60   | 182 | 50                      | 69   | 167   | 40                     | 55               | 200              |
| Cut for silage not grazed | 100 | 97                 | 98                 | 68   | 171 | 45                      | 63   | 171   | 44                     | 62               | 91               |
| All cut for silage        | 94  | 87                 | 86                 | 63   | 178 | 48                      | 67   | 168   | 42                     | 57               | 291              |
| Cut for hay grazed        | 93  | 73                 | 84                 | 38   | 101 | 30                      | 61   | 94    | 22                     | 51               | 49               |
| Cut for hay not grazed    | 85  | 85                 | 85                 | 55   | 138 | 41                      | 41   | 117   | 35                     | 35               | 30               |
| All cut for hay           | 90  | 77                 | 84                 | 43   | 113 | 34                      | 54   | 102   | 27                     | 46               | 79               |
| All mowings               | 94  | 86                 | 86                 | 60   | 171 | 46                      | 65   | 160   | 40                     | 56               | 370              |
| All grass                 | 85  | 76                 | 72                 | 39   | 133 | 38                      | 45   | 113   | 29                     | 33               | 882              |

Table SC2.2 Percentage of grass area by field application rate - N, Scotland 2001

|                           |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | k    | g/ha |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Fields in |
|---------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| row %                     | 0  | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | 400+ | sample    |
| Grazed - not mown         | 19 | 2   | 11  | 16  | 13  | 11   | 12   | 5    | 6    | 3    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 490       |
| Grazed - mown             | 15 | 0   | 3   | 7   | 10  | 10   | 11   | 14   | 10   | 8    | 7    | 4    | 4    | 5    | 0    | 2    | 1    |      | 249       |
| All grazings              | 16 | 2   | 9   | 14  | 11  | 11   | 12   | 8    | 7    | 5    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    |      | 739       |
| Cut for silage grazed     | 5  | 0   | 3   | 7   | 8   | 19   | 11   | 15   | 11   | 9    | 7    | 5    | 5    | 6    | 0    | 2    | 1    |      | 200       |
| Cut for silage not grazed | 2  | 1   | 0   | 3   | 11  | 6    | 23   | 16   | 12   | 16   | 8    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2    |      |      | 91        |
| All cut for silage        | 4  | 0   | 1   | 4   | 9   | 18   | 15   | 15   | 11   | 11   | 7    | 4    | 3    | 4    | 0    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 291       |
| Cut for hay grazed        | 7  | 0   | 5   | 20  | 24  | 14   | 14   | 4    | 5    | 1    | 6    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 49        |
| Cut for hay not grazed    | 11 | 0   | 0   | 7   | 17  | 20   | 10   | 11   | 17   | 4    | 1    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      | 30        |
| All cut for hay           | 9  | 0   | 3   | 15  | 21  | 16   | 12   | 7    | 10   | 2    | 4    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      | 79        |
| All mowings               | 4  | 0   | 1   | 6   | 10  | 17   | 15   | 14   | 11   | 10   | 7    | 4    | 3    | 3    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 370       |
| All grass                 | 14 | 1   | 8   | 14  | 13  | 10   | 12   | 8    | 7    | 5    | 5    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | •    | 882       |

Table SC2.3 Percentage of grass area by field application rate - P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, Scotland 2001

|                           |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | k    | g/ha |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Fields in |
|---------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| row %                     | 0  | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | 400+ | sample    |
| Grazed - not mown         | 29 | 34  | 25  | 10  | 1   | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 490       |
| Grazed - mown             | 17 | 12  | 38  | 20  | 9   | 2    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 249       |
| All grazings              | 26 | 29  | 28  | 12  | 3   | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 739       |
| Cut for silage grazed     | 15 | 11  | 37  | 23  | 10  | 2    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 200       |
| Cut for silage not grazed | 3  | 10  | 53  | 24  | 8   | 0    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 91        |
| All cut for silage        | 11 | 10  | 43  | 23  | 9   | 1    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 291       |
| Cut for hay grazed        | 26 | 20  | 47  | 5   | 1   | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 49        |
| Cut for hay not grazed    | 11 | 26  | 17  | 37  | 8   | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 30        |
| All cut for hay           | 20 | 22  | 35  | 18  | 4   | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 79        |
| All mowings               | 12 | 11  | 24  | 20  | 19  | 6    | 4    | 2    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 370       |
| All grass                 | 24 | 27  | 30  | 14  | 3   | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 882       |

Table SC2.4 Percentage of grass area by field application rate - K₂O, Scotland 2001

|                           |    |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | k    | g/ha |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Fields in |
|---------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| row %                     | 0  | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | 400+ | sample    |
| Grazed - not mown         | 34 | 33  | 20  | 10  | 1   | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 490       |
| Grazed - mown             | 16 | 10  | 18  | 22  | 19  | 6    | 4    | 3    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 249       |
| All grazings              | 29 | 28  | 20  | 13  | 5   | 2    | 2    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 739       |
| Cut for silage grazed     | 16 | 9   | 15  | 23  | 21  | 7    | 5    | 3    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 200       |
| Cut for silage not grazed | 3  | 9   | 38  | 15  | 20  | 7    | 3    | 2    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 91        |
| All cut for silage        | 12 | 9   | 23  | 21  | 21  | 7    | 4    | 2    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 291       |
| Cut for hay grazed        | 16 | 12  | 41  | 17  | 4   | 8    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 49        |
| Cut for hay not grazed    | 11 | 26  | 32  | 22  | 8   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 30        |
| All cut for hay           | 14 | 18  | 37  | 19  | 6   | 1    | 5    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 79        |
| All mowings               | 12 | 13  | 42  | 22  | 8   | 1    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 370       |
| All grass                 | 27 | 26  | 21  | 13  | 7   | 2    | 2    | 1    |      |      |      | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |      | •    | 882       |

Table SC3.0 Product and nutrient use by month of application, Scotland 2001.

#### (a) Product use

|                 | row % | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Total Product ('000 tonnes) |
|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
| Straight N      |       | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3   | 23  | 33  | 26  | 7   | 4   | 3   | 281                         |
| Straight P      |       | 8   | 35  | 4   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 20  | 6   | 5   | 11  | 0   | 11  | 2                           |
| Straight K      |       | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 5   | 8   | 69  | 9   | 3   | 0   | 4   | 13                          |
| Compounds       |       | 3   | 2   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 12  | 52  | 14  | 8   | 5   | 2   | 748                         |
| All fertilisers |       | 2   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 15  | 47  | 17  | 7   | 5   | 2   | 1045                        |

#### (b) Nutrient use

|                  | row % | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | Мау | Jun | Jul | Aug | Total Nutrient ('000 tonnes) |
|------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------|
| N                |       | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 17  | 45  | 18  | 9   | 5   | 3   | 227                          |
| $P_2O_5$         |       | 5   | 4   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 4   | 13  | 50  | 13  | 5   | 3   | 2   | 81                           |
| K <sub>2</sub> O |       | 4   | 3   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 3   | 12  | 50  | 14  | 6   | 4   | 2   | 94                           |
| Total            |       | 3   | 2   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 15  | 47  | 16  | 7   | 5   | 3   | 402                          |

Note: product use refers to the total tonnage of the products used by farmers in the survey year 2001; nutrient use refers to the tonnage of each nutrient contained in the products used.

(e.g. 100 kg of a 20 : 10 : 10 compound contains 20 kg of N, 10 kg of P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, and 10 kg of K<sub>2</sub>O, while 100 kg of ammonium nitrate, one of the straight N products, contains typically 34.5 kg of N).

Table SC3.1 Product type as percentage of all product used by crop group, Scotland 2001

| column %                    | spring<br>cereal | winter<br>cereal | potatoes | sugar<br>beet | oilseed<br>rape | other<br>tillage | all<br>tillage | grass for grazing | grass for hay | grass for silage | grass<br>not spec | all<br>grass | all crops<br>and grass |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Calcium Ammonium Nitrate    | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0      | 0.0           | 0.0             | 0.0              | 0.0            | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0          | 0                      |
| Urea                        | 0.5              | 2.1              | 0.0      | 0.0           | 1.4             | 0.7              | 1.1            | 1.7               | 0.6           | 0.8              | 0.0               | 1.4          | 1.3                    |
| Ammonium Nitrate            | 26.3             | 58.9             | 1.2      | 0.0           | 55.5            | 10.4             | 36.6           | 15.2              | 8.6           | 11.1             | 11.8              | 14.4         | 24.1                   |
| Other Straight N            | 2.4              | 4.0              | 1.2      | 0.0           | 5.8             | 2.3              | 3.1            | 0.5               | 0.0           | 0.3              | 0.0               | 0.4          | 1.6                    |
| Triple Superphosphate       | 0.1              | 0.1              | 0.0      | 0.0           | 0.0             | 0.0              | 0.1            | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0          | 0.0                    |
| Single Superphosphate       | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0      | 0.0           | 0.0             | 0.0              | 0.0            | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0          | 0.0                    |
| Other Straight P            | 0.1              | 0.2              | 0.0      | 0.0           | 0.9             | 0.0              | 0.2            | 0.2               | 0.0           | 0.1              | 0.0               | 0.2          | 0.2                    |
| Muriate of Potash           | 0.0              | 1.5              | 0.7      | 0.0           | 1.4             | 0.0              | 0.7            | 0.2               | 0.0           | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.1          | 0.4                    |
| Other Straight K            | 0.2              | 1.2              | 0.0      | 0.0           | 0.7             | 0.0              | 0.5            | 1.4               | 6.2           | 0.1              | 0.0               | 1.2          | 0.9                    |
| NP                          | 1.8              | 0.7              | 2.1      | 0.0           | 0.9             | 0.2              | 1.2            | 3.3               | 0.2           | 1.5              | 5.2               | 3.3          | 2.4                    |
| NK                          | 0.8              | 2.2              | 0.0      | 0.0           | 2.6             | 2.4              | 1.5            | 1.1               | 0.5           | 2.1              | 1.8               | 1.3          | 1.4                    |
| PK                          | 4.6              | 9.9              | 3.7      | 0.0           | 5.4             | 2.8              | 6.3            | 1.6               | 0.4           | 1.4              | 3.4               | 1.6          | 3.7                    |
| Very High N                 | 3.5              | 0.6              | 0.0      | 0.0           | 0.0             | 8.3              | 2.5            | 35.8              | 45.0          | 31.4             | 48.3              | 38.5         | 22.8                   |
| High N                      | 16.5             | 1.9              | 10.4     | 0.0           | 1.7             | 15.3             | 9.9            | 35.5              | 36.7          | 46.8             | 18.6              | 33.4         | 23.2                   |
| High P                      | 0.4              | 0.6              | 8.7      | 0.0           | 3.4             | 1.9              | 1.3            | 0.6               | 0.0           | 0.3              | 0.0               | 0.5          | 0.9                    |
| High K                      | 11.6             | 1.4              | 61.7     | 0.0           | 0.6             | 11.1             | 10.2           | 0.6               | 0.3           | 1.0              | 0.0               | 0.8          | 5.0                    |
| Low N                       | 10.4             | 14.1             | 0.0      | 0.0           | 13.2            | 37.7             | 14.1           | 0.7               | 0.0           | 0.8              | 1.3               | 0.7          | 6.6                    |
| Low P                       | 3.2              | 0.0              | 10.2     | 0.0           | 1.2             | 0.0              | 2.0            | 0.4               | 0.8           | 0.4              | 0.0               | 0.4          | 1.1                    |
| Equal NPK                   | 17.5             | 0.8              | 0.2      | 0.0           | 5.4             | 6.9              | 8.6            | 1.1               | 0.8           | 1.9              | 9.7               | 1.8          | 4.8                    |
| Total Product ('000 tonnes) | 190              | 161              | 28       | 0             | 30              | 48               | 457            | 488               | 50            | 311              | 22                | 589          | 1045                   |

NB: Precise estimates of quantities by product type cannot be derived from the data collected (at field level) on nutrient contents. In addition some calculations are based on a small number of observations. Care should be taken in interpreting these data and other sources sought for validation.

Table SC3.2 Use of product type by crop group, Scotland 2001

| row %                    | spring<br>cereal | winter<br>cereal | potatoes | sugar<br>beet | oilseed<br>rape | other<br>tillage | all<br>tillage | grass for grazing | grass for hay | grass for silage | grass<br>not spec | all<br>grass | total product<br>('000 tonnes) |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Calcium Ammonium Nitrate | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0      | 0.0           | 0.0             | 0.0              | 0.0            | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0          | 0                              |
| Urea                     | 6.6              | 25.4             | 0.0      | 0.0           | 3.0             | 2.7              | 37.8           | 62.2              | 2.1           | 18.2             | 0.0               | 62.2         | 13                             |
| Ammonium Nitrate         | 19.9             | 37.8             | 0.1      | 0.0           | 6.6             | 2.0              | 66.3           | 29.4              | 1.7           | 13.7             | 1.0               | 33.7         | 252                            |
| Other Straight N         | 27.6             | 39.2             | 2.0      | 0.0           | 10.6            | 6.8              | 86.2           | 13.8              | 0.0           | 5.8              | 0.0               | 13.8         | 16                             |
| Triple Superphosphate    | 43.2             | 42.0             | 0.0      | 0.0           | 0.0             | 0.0              | 85.2           | 14.8              | 0.0           | 14.8             | 0.0               | 14.8         | 0                              |
| Single Superphosphate    | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0      | 0.0           | 0.0             | 0.0              | 0.0            | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0          | 0                              |
| Other Straight P         | 11.4             | 14.8             | 0.0      | 0.0           | 13.5            | 0.0              | 39.7           | 60.3              | 0.0           | 10.2             | 0.0               | 60.3         | 2                              |
| Muriate of Potash        | 1.4              | 62.3             | 4.8      | 0.0           | 10.7            | 0.0              | 79.3           | 20.7              | 0.0           | 3.8              | 0.0               | 20.7         | 4                              |
| Other Straight K         | 4.5              | 20.2             | 0.0      | 0.0           | 2.1             | 0.0              | 26.8           | 73.2              | 32.8          | 3.9              | 0.0               | 73.2         | 9                              |
| NP                       | 13.8             | 4.4              | 2.3      | 0.0           | 1.0             | 0.4              | 22.0           | 66.2              | 0.3           | 19.5             | 4.7               | 78.0         | 25                             |
| NK                       | 10.0             | 24.7             | 0.0      | 0.0           | 5.3             | 8.0              | 47.9           | 36.1              | 1.7           | 44.9             | 2.7               | 52.1         | 15                             |
| PK                       | 23.0             | 41.6             | 2.7      | 0.0           | 4.2             | 3.5              | 75.0           | 20.1              | 0.5           | 11.2             | 2.0               | 25.0         | 38                             |
| Very High N              | 2.8              | 0.4              | 0.0      | 0.0           | 0.0             | 1.7              | 4.9            | 73.3              | 9.4           | 40.9             | 4.5               | 95.1         | 238                            |
| High N                   | 13.0             | 1.3              | 1.2      | 0.0           | 0.2             | 3.0              | 18.7           | 71.5              | 7.5           | 60.0             | 1.7               | 81.3         | 242                            |
| High P                   | 7.8              | 10.0             | 26.6     | 0.0           | 11.1            | 10.3             | 65.9           | 34.1              | 0.0           | 10.4             | 0.0               | 34.1         | 9                              |
| High K                   | 42.5             | 4.4              | 32.8     | 0.0           | 0.3             | 10.3             | 90.4           | 5.6               | 0.3           | 5.9              | 0.0               | 9.6          | 52                             |
| Low N                    | 28.9             | 33.1             | 0.0      | 0.0           | 5.8             | 26.4             | 94.3           | 5.3               | 0.0           | 3.5              | 0.4               | 5.7          | 69                             |
| Low P                    | 52.8             | 0.4              | 24.6     | 0.0           | 3.2             | 0.0              | 81.1           | 18.9              | 3.5           | 11.6             | 0.0               | 18.9         | 11                             |
| Equal NPK                | 66.7             | 2.5              | 0.1      | 0.0           | 3.2             | 6.6              | 79.2           | 11.2              | 0.8           | 11.8             | 4.3               | 20.8         | 50                             |
| All Fertilisers          | 18.2             | 15.4             | 2.6      | 0.0           | 2.8             | 4.6              | 43.7           | 46.7              | 4.7           | 29.7             | 2.1               | 56.3         | 1045                           |

NB: Precise estimates of quantities by product type cannot be derived from the data collected (at field level) on nutrient contents. In addition some calculations are based on a small number of observations. Care should be taken in interpreting these data and other sources sought for validation.

Table SC3.3 Product use by month of application, Scotland 2001.

| row %                    | Jan | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec | total Product<br>('000 tonnes) |
|--------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|--------------------------------|
| Calcium Ammonium Nitrate | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0                              |
| Urea                     | 0.0 | 1.9  | 42.0 | 37.1 | 12.9 | 0.9  | 3.0 | 2.2  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 13                             |
| Ammonium Nitrate         | 0.0 | 3.4  | 22.1 | 33.3 | 25.7 | 7.3  | 3.9 | 2.9  | 1.0  | 0.1  | 0.4  | 0.0 | 252                            |
| Other straight N         | 0.0 | 5.3  | 25.5 | 23.0 | 39.1 | 4.9  | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.3  | 0.0 | 16                             |
| Triple Superphosphate    | 0.0 | 0.0  | 58.3 | 0.0  | 26.9 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0                              |
| Single Superphosphate    | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0                              |
| Other Straight P         | 0.0 | 0.0  | 11.4 | 7.1  | 0.0  | 10.2 | 0.0 | 13.5 | 9.4  | 43.0 | 5.4  | 0.0 | 2                              |
| Muriate of Potash        | 0.0 | 17.0 | 17.1 | 23.1 | 30.8 | 9.5  | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.6 | 4                              |
| Other Straight K         | 0.0 | 0.0  | 5.0  | 87.5 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 6.0  | 1.5  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 9                              |
| NP                       | 0.0 | 2.8  | 33.1 | 50.4 | 4.6  | 2.9  | 2.5 | 2.2  | 1.6  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 25                             |
| NK                       | 0.0 | 0.0  | 17.9 | 43.4 | 23.2 | 10.2 | 5.3 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 15                             |
| PK                       | 5.5 | 22.0 | 19.4 | 13.3 | 6.3  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 1.8  | 13.9 | 13.8 | 4.0  | 0.0 | 38                             |
| Very High N              | 0.0 | 0.1  | 7.4  | 47.6 | 16.8 | 15.3 | 8.5 | 4.0  | 0.3  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 238                            |
| High N                   | 0.0 | 0.0  | 9.5  | 65.3 | 10.7 | 6.6  | 6.5 | 0.9  | 0.6  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 242                            |
| High P                   | 0.0 | 1.4  | 0.1  | 23.7 | 23.3 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 1.5  | 25.1 | 2.7  | 22.2 | 0.0 | 9                              |
| High K                   | 0.0 | 8.0  | 20.4 | 56.8 | 17.7 | 8.0  | 0.0 | 1.7  | 0.6  | 1.3  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 52                             |
| Low N                    | 0.8 | 3.7  | 9.9  | 33.1 | 24.2 | 0.4  | 0.4 | 3.0  | 13.2 | 10.5 | 0.8  | 0.0 | 69                             |
| Low P                    | 0.0 | 0.0  | 5.2  | 72.5 | 19.1 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 3.2  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 11                             |
| Equal NPK                | 0.0 | 1.4  | 19.3 | 62.8 | 10.4 | 1.7  | 1.3 | 1.0  | 1.5  | 0.4  | 0.2  | 0.0 | 50                             |
| All Fertilisers          | 0.3 | 2.2  | 14.7 | 46.9 | 17.4 | 7.3  | 4.6 | 2.4  | 2.2  | 1.4  | 0.5  | 0.0 | 1045                           |

NB: Precise estimates of quantities by product type cannot be derived from the data collected (at field level) on nutrient contents. In addition some calculations are based on a small number of observations. Care should be taken in interpreting these data and other sources sought for validation.

φ

Table SC4.1 Average fertiliser practice, North East Scotland 2001

|                         | Cr  | op area rece<br>(° | eiving dres:<br>%) | sing | А   | Average field rate (kg/ha) |     | Ove | Overall application rate<br>(kg/ha) |                  |     |
|-------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----|
|                         | N   | $P_2O_5$           | K <sub>2</sub> O   | FYM  | N   | $P_2O_5$                   | K₂O | N   | $P_2O_5$                            | K <sub>2</sub> O |     |
| Winter wheat            | 94  | 76                 | 97                 | 23   | 227 | 103                        | 123 | 213 | 78                                  | 119              | 15  |
| Spring barley           | 100 | 100                | 100                | 55   | 119 | 78                         | 89  | 119 | 78                                  | 89               | 134 |
| Winter barley           | 100 | 76                 | 99                 | 47   | 191 | 71                         | 78  | 191 | 54                                  | 77               | 43  |
| Oats                    | 93  | 80                 | 94                 | 42   | 82  | 80                         | 67  | 76  | 64                                  | 63               | 13  |
| Winter oilseed rape     | 100 | 89                 | 100                | 8    | 220 | 89                         | 81  | 220 | 79                                  | 81               | 10  |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | 92  | 92                 | 92                 | 53   | 84  | 85                         | 106 | 77  | 78                                  | 98               | 16  |
| All tillage             | 91  | 87                 | 94                 | 32   | 131 | 71                         | 84  | 119 | 62                                  | 79               | 262 |
| Grass under 5 years     | 97  | 91                 | 89                 | 30   | 130 | 39                         | 50  | 126 | 35                                  | 45               | 127 |
| Grass 5 years and over  | 96  | 81                 | 81                 | 12   | 124 | 34                         | 36  | 119 | 28                                  | 29               | 127 |
| All grass               | 97  | 86                 | 85                 | 21   | 127 | 37                         | 43  | 123 | 32                                  | 37               | 254 |
| All crops and grass     | 97  | 87                 | 93                 | 35   | 129 | 66                         | 79  | 125 | 57                                  | 73               | 516 |

Table SC4.2 Average fertiliser practice, South East Scotland 2001

|                                 | Cr  | op area rece<br>(% | •   | sing | A   | Average field rate (kg/ha) |     | Ove | Overall application rate<br>(kg/ha) |     |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|                                 | N   | $P_2O_5$           | K₂O | FYM  | N   | $P_2O_5$                   | K₂O | N   | $P_2O_5$                            | K₂O |     |
| Spring wheat                    | 100 | 45                 | 44  | 0    | 177 | 74                         | 86  | 177 | 33                                  | 38  | 8   |
| Winter wheat                    | 100 | 84                 | 90  | 9    | 219 | 88                         | 90  | 219 | 74                                  | 81  | 107 |
| Spring barley                   | 97  | 94                 | 94  | 13   | 140 | 77                         | 86  | 136 | 72                                  | 81  | 155 |
| Winter barley                   | 100 | 90                 | 92  | 15   | 209 | 90                         | 107 | 209 | 81                                  | 98  | 40  |
| Oats                            | 93  | 93                 | 93  | 13   | 112 | 48                         | 58  | 104 | 45                                  | 54  | 8   |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes     | 95  | 95                 | 94  | 23   | 175 | 148                        | 188 | 166 | 141                                 | 177 | 29  |
| Spring oilseed rape             | 100 | 100                | 100 | 25   | 123 | 65                         | 68  | 123 | 65                                  | 68  | 8   |
| Winter oilseed rape             | 100 | 92                 | 94  | 13   | 267 | 118                        | 124 | 267 | 109                                 | 117 | 16  |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed         | 100 | 100                | 100 | 14   | 72  | 141                        | 96  | 72  | 141                                 | 96  | 7   |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 74  | 70                 | 70  | 40   | 68  | 53                         | 53  | 50  | 37                                  | 37  | 5   |
| Other tillage                   | 54  | 53                 | 53  | 25   | 96  | 75                         | 82  | 52  | 40                                  | 43  | 32  |
| All tillage                     | 77  | 71                 | 73  | 13   | 129 | 78                         | 84  | 99  | 55                                  | 61  | 417 |
| Grass under 5 years             | 76  | 62                 | 55  | 23   | 146 | 55                         | 73  | 111 | 34                                  | 40  | 111 |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 67  | 51                 | 48  | 15   | 118 | 36                         | 41  | 79  | 18                                  | 20  | 124 |
| All grass                       | 72  | 57                 | 52  | 19   | 132 | 46                         | 57  | 94  | 26                                  | 29  | 235 |
| All crops and grass             | 76  | 70                 | 71  | 15   | 130 | 75                         | 80  | 99  | 53                                  | 57  | 652 |

Table SC4.3 Average fertiliser practice, South West Scotland 2001

|                                 | Cr  | op area rece<br>(% | •   | sing | Α   | verage field (<br>(kg/ha) | rate | Over | Overall application rate<br>(kg/ha) |     |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------|-----|---------------------------|------|------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|                                 | N   | $P_2O_5$           | K₂O | FYM  | N   | $P_2O_5$                  | K₂O  | N    | $P_2O_5$                            | K₂O |     |
| Spring wheat                    | 100 | 100                | 98  | 96   | 80  | 49                        | 49   | 80   | 49                                  | 48  | 28  |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 100 | 100                | 100 | 100  | 173 | 48                        | 48   | 173  | 48                                  | 48  | 11  |
| All tillage                     | 82  | 65                 | 72  | 81   | 113 | 56                        | 50   | 93   | 36                                  | 36  | 59  |
| Grass under 5 years             | 97  | 94                 | 94  | 68   | 197 | 55                        | 61   | 191  | 52                                  | 57  | 62  |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 84  | 80                 | 74  | 60   | 139 | 40                        | 48   | 117  | 32                                  | 36  | 157 |
| All grass                       | 91  | 87                 | 84  | 64   | 168 | 48                        | 55   | 153  | 42                                  | 47  | 219 |
| All crops and grass             | 84  | 78                 | 85  | 67   | 121 | 63                        | 58   | 102  | 49                                  | 49  | 278 |

Table SC5.1 Average fertiliser practice on general cropping farms, Scotland 2001

|                             | Cr  | op area rece<br>(º | eiving dress<br>%) | sing | А   | Average field rate<br>(kg/ha) |                  | Overall application rate<br>(kg/ha) |          |                  | Fields in sample |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|------|-----|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|
|                             | N   | $P_2O_5$           | K₂O                | FYM  | N   | $P_2O_5$                      | K <sub>2</sub> O | N                                   | $P_2O_5$ | K <sub>2</sub> O |                  |
| Spring wheat                | 100 | 43                 | 43                 | 0    | 150 | 46                            | 46               | 150                                 | 20       | 20               | 7                |
| Winter wheat                | 99  | 82                 | 81                 | 8    | 235 | 71                            | 72               | 233                                 | 58       | 58               | 116              |
| Spring barley               | 99  | 99                 | 99                 | 21   | 114 | 65                            | 76               | 112                                 | 64       | 75               | 187              |
| Winter barley               | 100 | 81                 | 98                 | 37   | 189 | 67                            | 77               | 189                                 | 54       | 75               | 59               |
| Oats                        | 92  | 79                 | 92                 | 7    | 147 | 45                            | 54               | 135                                 | 36       | 50               | 16               |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes | 94  | 93                 | 93                 | 28   | 158 | 132                           | 202              | 148                                 | 123      | 189              | 37               |
| Spring oilseed rape         | 100 | 100                | 100                | 30   | 117 | 69                            | 67               | 117                                 | 69       | 67               | 10               |
| Winter oilseed rape         | 100 | 91                 | 97                 | 9    | 209 | 65                            | 69               | 209                                 | 59       | 67               | 33               |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed     | 66  | 66                 | 66                 | 28   | 67  | 99                            | 103              | 44                                  | 65       | 68               | 7                |
| Other tillage               | 73  | 60                 | 73                 | 4    | 179 | 52                            | 71               | 131                                 | 31       | 52               | 15               |
| All tillage                 | 85  | 73                 | 81                 | 16   | 158 | 65                            | 78               | 134                                 | 47       | 63               | 487              |
| Grass under 5 years         | 85  | 54                 | 54                 | 7    | 152 | 43                            | 48               | 129                                 | 23       | 26               | 85               |
| Grass 5 years and over      | 91  | 68                 | 69                 | 5    | 99  | 33                            | 35               | 90                                  | 22       | 24               | 78               |
| All grass                   | 88  | 61                 | 62                 | 6    | 126 | 38                            | 42               | 111                                 | 23       | 26               | 163              |
| All crops and grass         | 86  | 72                 | 78                 | 14   | 154 | 62                            | 74               | 132                                 | 45       | 58               | 650              |

Table SC5.2 Average fertiliser practice on dairy farms, Scotland 2001

|                                 | Cr  | op area rece<br>(% |     | sing | A   | verage field (<br>(kg/ha) | rate | Over | Overall application rate (kg/ha) |     |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------|-----|---------------------------|------|------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|
|                                 | N   | $P_2O_5$           | K₂O | FYM  | N   | $P_2O_5$                  | K₂O  | N    | $P_2O_5$                         | K₂O |     |
| Spring barley                   | 100 | 100                | 100 | 91   | 82  | 53                        | 55   | 82   | 53                               | 55  | 12  |
| Arable silage/other fodder crop | 100 | 100                | 100 | 100  | 161 | 45                        | 45   | 161  | 45                               | 45  | 11  |
| All tillage                     | 71  | 85                 | 85  | 96   | 65  | 47                        | 64   | 46   | 40                               | 54  | 16  |
| Grass under 5 years             | 100 | 100                | 100 | 88   | 214 | 46                        | 61   | 214  | 46                               | 61  | 56  |
| Grass 5 years and over          | 95  | 91                 | 91  | 74   | 177 | 41                        | 51   | 168  | 37                               | 46  | 65  |
| All grass                       | 96  | 96                 | 96  | 80   | 166 | 48                        | 56   | 159  | 46                               | 54  | 121 |
| All crops and grass             | 81  | 90                 | 90  | 83   | 99  | 47                        | 60   | 80   | 39                               | 54  | 137 |

ဖွ

Table SC5.3 Average fertiliser practice on mixed farms, Scotland 2001

|                             | Cr  | op area rece<br>(° | eiving dres:<br>%) | sing | A   | Average field rate<br>(kg/ha) |                  |     | Overall application rate<br>(kg/ha) |     |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|------|-----|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|                             | N   | $P_2O_5$           | K₂O                | FYM  | N   | $P_2O_5$                      | K <sub>2</sub> O | N   | $P_2O_5$                            | K₂O |     |
| Winter wheat                | 100 | 86                 | 86                 | 30   | 182 | 66                            | 78               | 182 | 57                                  | 68  | 22  |
| Spring barley               | 99  | 94                 | 94                 | 57   | 99  | 58                            | 61               | 98  | 55                                  | 58  | 164 |
| Winter barley               | 96  | 85                 | 91                 | 59   | 147 | 73                            | 86               | 141 | 62                                  | 79  | 21  |
| Oats                        | 91  | 91                 | 91                 | 42   | 68  | 49                            | 51               | 62  | 45                                  | 46  | 21  |
| 2nd Early/Maincrop potatoes | 100 | 100                | 100                | 62   | 94  | 17                            | 22               | 94  | 17                                  | 22  | 6   |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed     | 100 | 100                | 100                | 59   | 82  | 92                            | 107              | 82  | 92                                  | 107 | 22  |
| All tillage                 | 81  | 85                 | 85                 | 44   | 114 | 60                            | 67               | 92  | 51                                  | 57  | 307 |
| Grass under 5 years         | 90  | 86                 | 82                 | 34   | 136 | 41                            | 54               | 123 | 36                                  | 44  | 258 |
| Grass 5 years and over      | 79  | 70                 | 65                 | 28   | 109 | 34                            | 37               | 86  | 24                                  | 24  | 340 |
| All grass                   | 85  | 78                 | 74                 | 30   | 123 | 38                            | 46               | 105 | 30                                  | 34  | 598 |
| All crops and grass         | 89  | 81                 | 84                 | 36   | 125 | 55                            | 65               | 111 | 45                                  | 55  | 905 |

Ó

Table SC5.4 Average fertilser practice on farms in Less Favoured Areas, Scotland 2001

|                         | Cre | op area rece<br>(º | eiving dres:<br>%) | sing | Ave | Average field rate<br>(kg/ha) |     |     | Overall application rate (kg/ha) |                  |     |
|-------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|-----|
|                         | N   | $P_2O_5$           | K₂O                | FYM  | N   | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | K₂O | N   | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>    | K <sub>2</sub> O |     |
| Winter wheat            | 100 | 100                | 100                | 7    | 213 | 75                            | 75  | 213 | 75                               | 75               | 14  |
| Spring barley           | 100 | 100                | 100                | 28   | 118 | 48                            | 50  | 118 | 48                               | 50               | 25  |
| Winter barley           | 100 | 93                 | 100                | 11   | 207 | 57                            | 65  | 207 | 53                               | 65               | 9   |
| Oats                    | 95  | 95                 | 95                 | 20   | 85  | 38                            | 44  | 81  | 36                               | 42               | 6   |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | 100 | 100                | 100                | 33   | 103 | 73                            | 54  | 103 | 73                               | 54               | 5   |
| All tillage             | 81  | 86                 | 87                 | 20   | 134 | 64                            | 67  | 109 | 55                               | 58               | 84  |
| Grass under 5 years     | 96  | 90                 | 87                 | 51   | 162 | 44                            | 60  | 156 | 40                               | 52               | 32  |
| Grass 5 years and over  | 88  | 71                 | 68                 | 46   | 137 | 33                            | 38  | 121 | 23                               | 26               | 54  |
| All grass               | 92  | 81                 | 78                 | 49   | 150 | 39                            | 49  | 138 | 32                               | 38               | 86  |
| All crops and grass     | 91  | 95                 | 95                 | 34   | 149 | 68                            | 72  | 136 | 65                               | 68               | 170 |

#### **SECTION D**

# SUPPLEMENTARY SURVEY ANALYSIS ON USE OF REVISED FERTILISER RECOMMENDATIONS

#### Introduction

General and supplementary information is collected for each farm holding that is surveyed. The supplementary questions vary each year. In 2001, 1297 farmers were asked a number of questions relating to their use of the recently published revision of DEFRA's fertiliser recommendations<sup>16</sup>.

#### Fertiliser Recommendations for Agricultural and Horticultural Crops (RB209)

The new (seventh edition) of DEFRA's fertiliser recommendations book known as RB209 was launched in December 2000. A series of conferences were held during the winter across England and Wales to promote the new edition and to explain the background to the changes. The launch of the revised book was widely publicised in the farming press and a number of press articles were written. Advertisements for the conferences were placed in five major farming journals as well as local press for each venue. Flyers were circulated via members of groups such as PDA, FMA, ADAS crop centres and FACTS registered advisors.

Farmers in the Survey were asked whether they were aware of the publication and if so that there was a new edition. Half of those questioned (50.5%) were aware of RB209 and of these 213 (32.5%) knew about the revision. The means by which farmers learnt about the revised edition varied (Table D1.1) with mailed flyers, advisors/consultants, press adverts and press articles being the most common sources of information.

Table D1.1 Percentage of farmers using each source of information about the new revision

| mailed | DEFRA   | other   | advisor/   | press  | press   | other |
|--------|---------|---------|------------|--------|---------|-------|
| flyer  | website | website | consultant | advert | article |       |
| 27.2   | 1.9     | 2.8     | 24.4       | 21.1   | 21.6    | 2.8   |

Note: more than one source may have been used on some farms

Of the 213 who knew about the revision 165 were crops and mixed farms (27% of total crops and mixed farms) and 45 were livestock farms (7% of total livestock farms in survey). These groups obtained information about the revision in different ways as the following breakdown of the percentage of the four most common means of receiving information shows (Table D1.2). Mailed flyers were most common for livestock farmers and least for the crops and mixed group.

Table D1.2 Percentage of farmers using the most common means of receiving information about the revision by farm type

| farm                      | mailed | advisor/   | press  | press   |
|---------------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| type                      | flyer  | consultant | advert | article |
| crops and mixed livestock | 19     | 28         | 23     | 24      |
|                           | 56     | 11         | 16     | 16      |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup>MAFF (2000) Fertiliser Recommendations for Agricultural and Horticultural crops. MAFF reference book 209 (seventh edition). London: The Stationery Office.



In addition to publicity about the book, conferences about the new recommendations were held at 8 venues (Newark, Swindon, Bury St Edmunds, Scotch Corner, Essex, Worcester, Peterborough (vegetables) and Devon (grass)) during December 2000 to February 2001. Of the farmers in the Survey, 82 had heard about these but only eight actually attended one of them.

The new edition contains several new features including a radical new soil nitrogen supply methodology and a modified index calculation for potassium recommendations. There is more background information and explanatory text, with colour coding for ease of use. The physical size and design of the publication has also changed. Farmers in the Survey were asked whether they found the revised edition easier to use than the previous version (Table D1.3). The majority (88%) of those responding found it the same or easier to use than before.

Table D1.3 Farmers opinions on ease of use (number of farms)

| easier than before | the same | more difficult than before |  |
|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|--|
| 36                 | 65       | 14                         |  |

#### **Estimating fertiliser application rates**

Farmers were asked about the methods that they used to decide on fertiliser application rates (Table D1.4).

Table D1.4 Percentage of farmers using different methods to decide on fertiliser application rates

| published | computer | advisor/   | press/ | own       | other |
|-----------|----------|------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| tables    | system   | consultant | trade  | judgement |       |
| 5.2       | 2.8      | 40.6       | 8.6    | 74.0      | 0.8   |

Note: more than one method may be used on some farms

The majority (74%) used their own judgement, based on their knowledge and experience of their own farm. Information from advisors and consultants was the next most common method. This pattern of use is similar to that recorded in 1999<sup>17</sup>. Although published tables were not generally a popular method, of those farmers who were aware of the revised RB209, 88 (41%) had used the new recommendations.

#### Record keeping

Farmers in the Survey were asked about what records they kept of fertiliser use. The results (Table D1.5) show that over a fifth (22%) keep no records at all. This is significant in the light of the expected increase in the areas designated as Nitrate Vulnerable Zones, in which record keeping is an obligatory requirement. Keeping records is also an obligatory part of many Quality Assurance schemes and 15% of farmers were using this method. Computerised systems were used by 21% of farmers in the Survey. Some farmers used more than one method.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Chalmers, A.G., Hounsome, B., Lang, B., Renwick, A., and Rush, C. (2000). *The British Survey of Fertiliser Practice: Fertiliser use on Farm Crops 1999*. The BSFP Authority, London. ISBN 0853100853.



Table D1.5 Percentage of farmers using different methods of record keeping for fertiliser use

| QA scheme<br>forms | computerised system | other<br>records | no records |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|
| 14.6               | 21.1                | 53.2             | 21.6       |

Note: more than one method may be used on some farms

#### **England and Wales**

For those farmers in England and Wales the survey data can be examined on the basis of farm type (Table D1.6) and the size of the crops and grass area.

Table D1.6 Farmer awareness of fertiliser recommendations book (RB209) in England and Wales

| Crops & Grass area               | No. in survey | aware of<br>RB209 | %    | aware of revision | %  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|----|
| DEFRA robust types 4-7 Livestock |               |                   |      |                   |    |
| 20-50 ha                         | 96            | 27                | 28.3 | 4                 | 4  |
| 51-100 ha                        | 159           | 47                | 29.5 | 10                | 6  |
| 101-200 ha                       | 157           | 49                | 31.3 | 8                 | 5  |
| 200+ ha                          | 152           | 46                | 30.2 | 13                | 9  |
| DEFRA robust types 1, 2 & 8      |               |                   |      |                   |    |
| Crops & mixed                    |               |                   |      |                   |    |
| 20-50 ha                         | 44            | 22                | 49.9 | 6                 | 14 |
| 51-100 ha                        | 96            | 44                | 45.8 | 10                | 10 |
| 101-200 ha                       | 176           | 93                | 52.8 | 37                | 21 |
| 200+ ha                          | 313           | 171               | 54.6 | 88                | 28 |
| DEFRA robust types 3             |               |                   |      |                   |    |
| Horticulture                     |               |                   |      |                   |    |
| 20-50 ha                         | 12            | 4                 | 33.3 |                   |    |
| 51-100 ha                        | 8             | 5                 | 62.5 | 1                 |    |
| 101-200 ha                       | 8             | 4                 | 50.0 | 1                 |    |
| 200+ ha                          | 4             | 3                 | 75.0 |                   |    |
| DEFRA robust types 3             |               |                   |      |                   |    |
|                                  |               |                   |      |                   |    |
| Total for England & Wales        | 1225          | 515               | 42.0 | 178               | 15 |

Wales is greatest in the crops and mixed group. It is possible that awareness of RB209 and its revision has increased in the livestock sector since the Survey was carried out, as a number of meetings have been held by Grassland Societies post Foot and Mouth disease during the early part of 2002. There is a tendency for the larger farms to be more aware of the recommendations and the revision than the small farms. This is especially true for the crops and mixed farm type where only 11% of those with 100 ha or less were aware of the revision compared with 26% of those with more than 100 ha. There are insufficient horticultural enterprises in the data set for comment on awareness in this sector.



## **APPENDIX 1 - SURVEY STATISTICS**

## **App 1.1 SAMPLING VARIATION**

Table App 1.1 Standard errors of application rates for the major crops in 2001

#### **Great Britain**

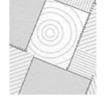
|                   | standard error for overall application rate (kg/ha) |      |      |                               |                  | standard error for<br>average field<br>rates (kg/ha) |      |      |          | Fields<br>in<br>sample |      |
|-------------------|---|------|------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|------|------|----------|------------------------|------|
|                   | total   | strt | comp | total                         | total            | total  | strt | comp | total    | total                  |      |
|                   | N   | N    | N    | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | K <sub>2</sub> O | N  | N    | N    | $P_2O_5$ | K <sub>2</sub> O       |      |
| winter wheat      | 5.6   | 6.8  | 8.9  | 2.8                           | 1.4              | 5.1  | 6.5  | 9    | 2        | 1.1                    | 1673 |
| oilseed rape      | 7.9   | 1.3  | 5    | 2.4                           | 3.2              | 3.5  | 2.3  | 5.8  | 1.8      | 2.2                    | 413  |
| winter barley     | 2.2   | 2.7  | 3.3  | 5.4                           | 4                | 2  | 3.3  | 3.8  | 3.6      | 3.5                    | 596  |
| spring barley     | 3.9   | 3.7  | 1.9  | 4.7                           | 4.9              | 2.9  | 2.5  | 2.2  | 3.9      | 4.1                    | 953  |
| m/c potatoes      | 10.3  | 17.4 | 16.3 | 10.5                          | 17.3             | 8.1  | 11.8 | 7.4  | 10.2     | 11.6                   | 193  |
| sugar beet        | 4   | 2.7  | 2.9  | 2.4                           | 6                | 5.4  | 4.8  | 2.8  | 5.7      | 12.2                   | 191  |
| all tillage crops | 3.8   | 2.7  | 5    | 2.3                           | 1.7              | 4.3  | 2.2  | 5.3  | 3.5      | 3.9                    | 5335 |
| all grass         | 3.7   | 2.4  | 3.8  | 8.0                           | 1                | 4.4  | 2.9  | 3.4  | 0.9      | 1.4                    | 3664 |

### **England and Wales**

|                   | standard error for overall<br>application rate (kg/ha) |      |      |          |                  | standard error for<br>average field<br>rates (kg/ha) |      |      |          | fields<br>in<br>sample |      |
|-------------------|--|------|------|----------|------------------|--|------|------|----------|------------------------|------|
|                   | total  | strt | comp | total    | total            | total  | strt | comp | total    | total                  |      |
|                   | N  | N    | N    | $P_2O_5$ | K <sub>2</sub> O | N  | N    | N    | $P_2O_5$ | K <sub>2</sub> O       |      |
| winter wheat      | 4.5  | 5.7  | 10.3 | 3.1      | 1.5              | 4.3  | 5.6  | 10.5 | 1.8      | 0.9                    | 1533 |
| oilseed rape      | 2.2  | 1.7  | 8.2  | 1.5      | 2.3              | 3  | 2.8  | 9.7  | 1.4      | 2.9                    | 368  |
| winter barley     | 3.1  | 3.8  | 5.9  | 5.9      | 5.2              | 2.8  | 4.6  | 7    | 4.1      | 3.9                    | 507  |
| spring barley     | 6.7  | 6.3  | 2.5  | 3.3      | 1.9              | 4.5  | 4.4  | 1    | 2.7      | 1.2                    | 587  |
| m/c potatoes      | 20.5   | 19.2 | 17.4 | 13.5     | 20.9             | 7.5  | 14.3 | 7    | 9.7      | 11.7                   | 156  |
| sugar beet        | 4  | 2.7  | 2.9  | 2.4      | 6                | 5.4  | 4.8  | 2.8  | 5.7      | 12.2                   | 191  |
| all tillage crops | 5.7  | 3.6  | 5.6  | 1.9      | 1.8              | 5.3  | 3.2  | 5.1  | 2.7      | 2.4                    | 4491 |
| all grass         | 4.4  | 3.3  | 4.7  | 0.6      | 0.2              | 3.9  | 4.9  | 3.2  | 0.6      | 1.5                    | 2782 |

#### **Scotland**

|                   | standard error for overall application rate (kg/ha) |      |      |          |                  | standard error for<br>average field<br>rates (kg/ha) |      |      |          | fields<br>in<br>sample |     |
|-------------------|---|------|------|----------|------------------|--|------|------|----------|------------------------|-----|
|                   | total   | strt | comp | total    | total            | total  | strt | comp | total    | total                  |     |
|                   | N   | N    | N    | $P_2O_5$ | K <sub>2</sub> O | N  | N    | N    | $P_2O_5$ | K <sub>2</sub> O       |     |
| winter wheat      | 6.7   | 20.1 | 12.8 | 1.5      | 8.6              | 8.2  | 19.6 | 14   | 4.4      | 10.1                   | 140 |
| oilseed rape      | 0.7   | 12.9 | 8.7  | 6.8      | 8.3              | 0.7  | 12.9 | 8.7  | 4.8      | 7.6                    | 44  |
| winter barley     | 1.1   | 0.3  | 4.6  | 5.5      | 5                | 2  | 0.6  | 4.6  | 5.3      | 2.4                    | 89  |
| spring barley     | 5.5   | 6.4  | 1.2  | 3.6      | 7.2              | 4.9  | 5.3  | 1.3  | 1.6      | 7                      | 366 |
| m/c potatoes      | 14.6  | 6.1  | 17.7 | 13.3     | 17.6             | 10.8   | 6.9  | 14.9 | 17.8     | 16.2                   | 37  |
| all tillage crops | 4.6   | 3    | 9    | 2.1      | 0.6              | 8.4  | 2.5  | 12.4 | 9.4      | 9.1                    | 844 |
| all grass         | 7.7   | 2.3  | 8.3  | 2.1      | 3.4              | 7.4  | 2.1  | 8.9  | 1.9      | 3.1                    | 882 |



#### App 1.2 ESTIMATING THE STANDARD ERROR

The standard errors quoted in Table App 1.1 are derived using replication. The simplest method of replication is to select two half-samples, each using exactly the same sampling scheme. The survey estimates are computed twice, once for each half sample. Calculation of the standard error is based on the difference between the values obtained in each half sample. This approach has the advantage that it takes account of the gain in reliability from the implicit stratification in the systematic selection (from the geographically ordered list). It is also computationally simple and applicable to a wide variety of survey statistics. In 2001 there were four replicates for England and Wales; in Scotland there were two, these being systematically subdivided post survey.

## App 1.3 AN ALTERNATIVE APPROACH TO ESTIMATION OF OVERALL RATES

Table App 1.2 Re-estimation of overall total fertiliser use (kg/ha), Great Britain 2001

|                     |                  | straight<br>nitrogen | compound<br>nitrogen | total<br>nitrogen | total<br>phosphate | total<br>potash |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| all tillage         |                  | 118                  | 27                   | 145               | 43                 | 52              |
|                     | revised estimate | 113                  | 27                   | 140               | 44                 | 54              |
| all grass           |                  | 39                   | 55                   | 94                | 19                 | 24              |
|                     | revised estimate | 39                   | 55                   | 93                | 18                 | 24              |
| all crops and grass |                  | 74                   | 42                   | 116               | 29                 | 37              |
|                     | revised estimate | 68                   | 44                   | 114               | 28                 | 36              |

It is in the nature of random sampling that the characteristics of each achieved sample will differ in several respects from one another, and from the underlying population. In particular, the proportion of different crops grown will differ in the achieved sample from that in the population. The method of adjustment used here in these alternative estimates attempts to counter this by 'post-stratifying' or 'weighting' by the distribution of area of the major crops reported to the Agricultural Census (June 2001).

This year, the adjusted estimates for straight nitrogen vary from those reported in Section B more than in previous years and this leads to a change in overall estimated use. Examination of the data highlights that this is caused by the fact that our sample contained a greater proportion of winter wheat (a relatively high user of straight nitrogen) than reported in the June 2001 census. These differences may be a result of the fact that the very wet autumn of 2000 severely affected winter wheat plantings.



## **App 1.4 RESPONSE RATE**

Tables App 1.3 and App 1.4 summarise information regarding the response received to the main and reserve samples.

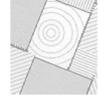
Table App 1.3 Response to main and reserve samples in 2001

|                              | 2001 | (% total) |
|------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Issued from main sample      | 1462 | (100)     |
| Non-response <sup>1</sup>    | 408  | (28)      |
| Response to main sample      | 1054 | (72)      |
| Issued from reserve sample 1 | 408  | (28)      |
| Non-response <sup>1</sup>    | 261  | (18)      |
| Response to reserve sample 1 | 147  | (10)      |
| Issued from reserve sample 2 | 261  | (18)      |
| Non-response <sup>1</sup>    | 207  | (14)      |
| Response to reserve sample 2 | 54   | (4)       |
| Issued from reserve sample 3 | 207  | (14)      |
| Non-response 1               | 165  | (11)      |
| Response to reserve sample 3 | 42   | (3)       |
| Achieved sample response     | 1297 | (89)      |

Table App 1.4 Response to main and reserve samples for 1997-2001

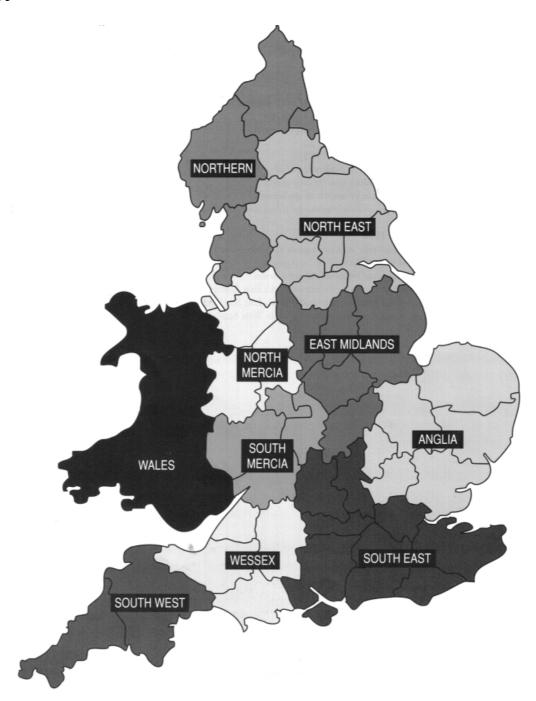
| Net response rate         | 1997<br><b>%</b> | 1998<br><b>%</b> | 1999<br><b>%</b> | 2000<br><b>%</b> | 2001<br>% |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Overall achieved rate     | 66               | 64               | 64               | 94               | 89        |
| Refusal rate <sup>1</sup> | 31               | 36               | 36               | 7                | 11        |
| Net response rate         | 1997<br><b>%</b> | 1998<br><b>%</b> | 1999<br><b>%</b> | 2000<br><b>%</b> | 2001<br>% |
| Main sample               | 69               | 69               | 66               | 67               | 72        |
| Reserve sample(s)         | 55               | 47               | 56               | 45               | 28        |
| Main reasons for refusal  | 1997<br><b>%</b> | 1998<br><b>%</b> | 1999<br><b>%</b> | 2000<br><b>%</b> | 2001<br>% |
| Too busy                  | 28               | 38               | 35               | 31               | 23        |
| Not interested            | 32               | 32               | 26               | 10               | 8         |
| Do not do surveys         | 4                | 10               | 10               | 7                | 3         |
| Want payment              | 2                | 4                | 2                | 2                | 1         |
| Too much paperwork (IACS) | 2                | 3                | 1                | 3                | 2         |
| Other <sup>1</sup>        | 32               | 13               | 26               | 49               | 63        |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> includes non-contact



## **APPENDIX 2**

App 2.1 BSFP REGIONS<sup>18</sup> IN ENGLAND AND WALES



DEFRA administrative regions have been revised since April 1996 as a result of changes to county boundaries and nomenclature bought about by the introduction of unitary local authorities. The BSFP regions marked above are based on the 1995 DEFRA administrative regions.



10

## App 2.2 COMPARISON OF BSFP AND DEFRA COUNTIES

Approximate English counties within BSFP and DEFRA Regions<sup>19</sup>

### BSFP REGIONS DEFRA REGIONS

| BSFP F | REGIONS                          | DEFRA REGIONS |                                  |  |  |  |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NORTHI | ERN                              | NORTI         | HERN                             |  |  |  |
| 8      | Cumbria                          | 4             | Cleveland                        |  |  |  |
| 21     | Lancashire                       | 8             | Cumbria                          |  |  |  |
| 31     | Northumberland                   | 12            | Durham                           |  |  |  |
| 30     | Tyne and Wear                    | 51            | East Riding of Yorks and N Lincs |  |  |  |
|        | .,                               | 50            | North Yorkshire (Beverley)       |  |  |  |
| NODTU  | FACT                             | 48            | North Yorkshire (Northallerton)  |  |  |  |
| NORTH- |                                  | 47            |                                  |  |  |  |
| 4      | Cleveland                        |               | South Yorkshire                  |  |  |  |
| 12     | Durham                           | 30            | Tyne and Wear                    |  |  |  |
| 51     | East Riding of Yorks and N Lincs | 49            | West Yorkshire                   |  |  |  |
| 50     | North Yorkshire (Beverley)       | MIDI A        | NDS & WESTERN                    |  |  |  |
| 48     | North Yorkshire (Northallerton)  | 6             | Cheshire                         |  |  |  |
| 47     | South Yorkshire                  | 9             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 49     | West Yorkshire                   |               | Derbyshire                       |  |  |  |
|        |                                  | 44            | Greater Manchester               |  |  |  |
|        | MERCIA                           | 17            | Hereford and Worcester           |  |  |  |
| 6      | Cheshire                         | 21            | Lancashire                       |  |  |  |
| 44     | Greater Manchester               | 22            | Leicestershire                   |  |  |  |
| 25     | Merseyside                       | 25            | Merseyside                       |  |  |  |
| 35     | Shropshire                       | 32            | Nottinghamshire                  |  |  |  |
| 37     | Staffordshire                    | 35            | Shropshire                       |  |  |  |
|        |                                  | 37            | Staffordshire                    |  |  |  |
| SOUTH  | MERCIA                           | 43            | Warwickshire                     |  |  |  |
| 14     | Gloucestershire                  | 46            | West Midlands                    |  |  |  |
| 17     | Hereford and Worcester           | 40            | West Midiands                    |  |  |  |
| 43     | Warwickshire                     | EASTE         | RN                               |  |  |  |
| 46     | West Midlands                    | 1             | Bedfordshire                     |  |  |  |
| 40     | West Midiands                    | 5             | Cambridgeshire                   |  |  |  |
| EAST M | IDLANDS                          | 13            | Essex                            |  |  |  |
| 9      | Derbyshire                       | 26            | Greater London (E)               |  |  |  |
| 22     | •                                | 18            | Hertfordshire                    |  |  |  |
|        | Leicestershire                   | 24            | Lincolnshire                     |  |  |  |
| 24     | Lincolnshire                     | 28            | Norfolk                          |  |  |  |
| 29     | Northamptonshire                 | 29            | Northamptonshire                 |  |  |  |
| 32     | Nottinghamshire                  | 38            | Suffolk                          |  |  |  |
| ANGLIA |                                  |               |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1      | Bedfordshire                     |               | I-EASTERN                        |  |  |  |
| 5      | Cambridgeshire                   | 2             | Berkshire                        |  |  |  |
| 13     | Essex                            | 3             | Buckinghamshire                  |  |  |  |
| 18     | Hertfordshire                    | 41            | East Sussex                      |  |  |  |
| 28     | Norfolk                          | 27            | Greater London (SE)              |  |  |  |
| 38     | Suffolk                          | 15            | Hampshire                        |  |  |  |
| 50     | Gulloik                          | 16            | Isle of Wight                    |  |  |  |
| SOUTH- | EAST                             | 20            | Kent                             |  |  |  |
| 2      | Berkshire                        | 33            | Oxfordshire                      |  |  |  |
| 3      | Buckinghamshire                  | 40            | Surrey                           |  |  |  |
| 41     | East Sussex                      | 42            | West Sussex                      |  |  |  |
| 26/27  | Greater London                   | 72            | West edisex                      |  |  |  |
| 15     | Hampshire                        | SOUTI         | H-WESTERN                        |  |  |  |
| 16     | Isle of Wight                    | 7             | Cornwall                         |  |  |  |
| 20     | Kent                             | 10            | Devon                            |  |  |  |
| 33     | Oxfordshire                      | 11            | Dorset                           |  |  |  |
|        |                                  | 39            | Isles of Scilly                  |  |  |  |
| 40     | Surrey                           | 34            | N Somerset and S Gloucestershire |  |  |  |
| 42     | West Sussex                      | 14            | Gloucestershire                  |  |  |  |
| WESSE  | X                                | 36            | Somerset                         |  |  |  |
| 11     | Dorset                           | 45            | Wiltshire                        |  |  |  |
| 34     | N Somerset and S Gloucestershire | 40            | vviitoriii C                     |  |  |  |
| 36     | Somerset                         |               |                                  |  |  |  |
| 45     | Wiltshire                        |               |                                  |  |  |  |
|        |                                  |               |                                  |  |  |  |
| SOUTH- |                                  |               |                                  |  |  |  |
| 7      | Cornwall                         |               |                                  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> DEFRA Statistics Dept, Foss House, York and Office for National Statistics (ONS) Geography User Guide, http://www.ons.gov.uk



## App 2.3 ENGLISH COUNTIES WITHIN BSFP AND DEFRA REGIONS

List of English counties indicating the BSFP and DEFRA Regions<sup>20</sup> within which they fall

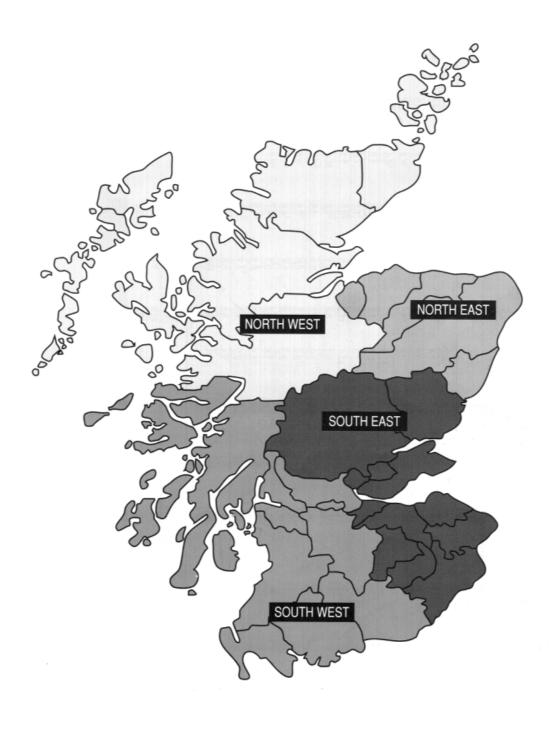
|       | County                               | BSFP Region   | DEFRA Region       |
|-------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1     | Bedfordshire                         | Anglia        | Eastern            |
| 2     | Berkshire                            | South-East    | South-Eastern      |
| 3     | Buckinghamshire                      | South-East    | South-Eastern      |
| 4     | Cleveland                            | North-East    | Northern           |
| 5     | Cambridgeshire                       | Anglia        | Eastern            |
| 6     | Cheshire                             | North Mercia  | Midlands & Western |
| 7     | Cornwall                             | South-West    | South-Western      |
| 8     | Cumbria                              | Northern      | Northern           |
| 9     | Derbyshire                           | East Midlands | Midlands & Western |
| 10    | Devon                                | South-West    | South-Western      |
| 11    | Dorset                               | Wessex        | South-Western      |
| 12    | Durham                               | North-East    | Northern           |
| 13    | Essex                                | Anglia        | Eastern            |
| 14    | Gloucestershire                      | South Mercia  | South-Western      |
| 15    | Hampshire                            | South-East    | South-Eastern      |
| 16    | Isle of Wight                        | South-East    | South-Eastern      |
| 17    | Hereford & Worcester                 | South Mercia  | Midlands & Western |
| 18    | Hertfordshire                        | Anglia        | Eastern            |
| 20    | Kent                                 | South-East    | South-Eastern      |
| 21    | Lancashire                           | Northern      | Midlands & Western |
| 22    | Leicestershire                       | East Midlands | Midlands & Western |
| 24    | Lincolnshire                         | Eastern       | East Midlands      |
| 25    | Merseyside                           | North Mercia  | Midlands & Western |
| 26/27 | Greater London (E)                   | South-East    | Eastern            |
| 28    | Norfolk                              | Anglia        | Eastern            |
| 29    | Northamptonshire                     | East Midlands | Eastern            |
| 30    | Tyne and Wear                        | Northern      | Northern           |
| 31    | Northumberland                       | Northern      | Northern           |
| 32    | Nottinghamshire                      | East Midlands | Midlands & Western |
| 33    | Oxfordshire                          | South-East    | South-Eastern      |
| 34    | N Somerset and S Gloucestershire     | Wessex        | South-Western      |
| 35    | Shropshire                           | North Mercia  | Midlands & Western |
| 36    | Somerset                             | Wessex        | South-Western      |
| 37    | Staffordshire                        | North Mercia  | Midlands & Western |
| 38    | Suffolk                              | Anglia        | Eastern            |
| 39    | Isles of Scilly                      |               | South-Western      |
| 40    | Surrey                               | South-East    | South-Eastern      |
| 41    | East Sussex                          | South-East    | South-Eastern      |
| 42    | West Sussex                          | South-East    | South-Eastern      |
| 43    | Warwickshire                         | South Mercia  | Midlands & Western |
| 44    | Greater Manchester                   | North Mercia  | Midlands & Western |
| 45    | Wiltshire                            | Wessex        | South-Western      |
| 46    | West Midlands                        | South Mercia  | Midlands & Western |
| 47    | South Yorkshire                      | North-East    | Northern           |
| 48    | North Yorkshire (Northallerton)      | North-East    | Northern           |
| 49    | West Yorkshire                       | North-East    | Northern           |
| 50    | North Yorkshire (Beverley)           | North-East    | Northern           |
| 51    | East Riding of Yorks and North Lincs | North-East    | Northern           |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> DEFRA Statistics Dept, Foss House, York and Office for National Statistics (ONS) Geography User Guide, http://www.ons.gov.uk

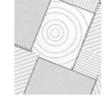


## **APPENDIX 3**

## App 3.1 BSFP REGIONS<sup>21</sup> IN SCOTLAND



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> SEERAD administrative regions have been revised since April 1996 as a result of changes to county boundaries and nomenclature bought about by the introduction of unitary local authorities. The BSFP regions marked above are based on the 1995 SEERAD administrative regions.



### **APPENDIX 4**

### App 4.1 UK FARM CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

UK farm classification system (Revised 1994): composition of robust, main and other types by constituent EC type<sup>22</sup>.

| Robust types |   |    | Main types                                | Constituent EC types <sup>a</sup>              |  |
|--------------|---|----|---|--|--|
| 1            | Cereals                                 | 1  | Cereals                                   | 111, 1243, [1245]                              |  |
| 2            | General cropping                        | 2  | General cropping                          | 121, 122, 123, [1244], 602, 603, 604, [6052]   |  |
| 3            | Horticulture                            | 3  | Specialist fruit                          | 321  |  |
|              |   | 4  | Specialist glass                          | 2012, 2022, 2032                               |  |
|              |   | 5  | Other horticulture                        | 2011, 2013, 2021, 2023, 2034, 311, 312, 313,   |  |
|              |   |    |   | 314, 340, 601, 606                             |  |
| 4            | Pigs and poultry                        | 6  | Specialist pigs                           | 501  |  |
|              |   | 7  | Specialist poultry                        | 502  |  |
|              |   | 8  | Mixed pigs and poultry                    | 503  |  |
| 5            | Dairy                                   | 9  | Dairy (LFA) <sup>b</sup>                  | 411, 412 (LFA)                                 |  |
|              |   | 10 | Dairy (lowland) <sup>b</sup>              | 411, 412 (non-LFA)                             |  |
| 6            | Cattle and sheep (LFA) <sup>b</sup>     | 11 | Specialist sheep (SDA) <sup>b</sup>       | 441 (SDA)                                      |  |
|              |   | 12 | Specialist beef (SDA) <sup>b</sup>        | 421, 422 (SDA)                                 |  |
|              |   | 13 | Mixed cattle and sheep (SDA) <sup>b</sup> | 431, 432, 442, [4443] (SDA)                    |  |
|              |   | 14 | Cattle and sheep (DA) <sup>b</sup>        | 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, 442, [4443] (DA)      |  |
| 7            | Sheep and cattle (lowland) <sup>b</sup> | 15 | Cattle and lowland (sheep) <sup>b</sup>   | 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, 442, [4443]           |  |
| 8            | Mixed                                   | 16 | Cropping and dairy                        | 811, 812                                       |  |
|              |   | 17 | Cropping, cattle and sheep                | [8132], [8142]                                 |  |
|              |   | 18 | Cropping, pigs and poultry                | 821  |  |
|              |   | 19 | Cropping and mixed livestock              | 822, 823                                       |  |
|              |   | 20 | Mixed livestock                           | 711, [7122], 721, 722, 723                     |  |
| 9            | Other <sup>c</sup>                      | 21 | Specialist mushrooms                      | 2033   |  |
|              |   | 22 | Specialist set-aside                      | [1246]   |  |
|              |   | 23 | Specialist grass and forage               | [1247], [4442], [6052], [7121], [8132], [8141] |  |
|              |   | 24 | Specialist goats                          | 443  |  |
|              |   | 25 | Specialist horses                         | [4441]   |  |
|              |   | 26 | Non-classified holdings: fallow           | [91]   |  |
|              |   | 27 | Non-classified holdings: other            | [92]   |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> 1985 EC Typology described in Commission Decision 85/377/EEC as amended with minor modifications to adapt it to UK conditions. These minor modifications are indicated by the EC farm type number being shown in square brackets. Definitions of these additional farm types are available from DEFRA Economics (Farm Business), Whitehall Place (West Block), London SW1A 2HH. EC types 112, 113, 1241, 322, 323 and 330 have not been allocated in the classification, since these types of production do not occur in the UK.

b Definitions of LFA (Less Favoured Area), lowland, SDA (Severely Disadvantaged Area), and DA (Disadvantaged Area) farms are available on request from: DEFRA Economics (Farm Business), Whitehall Place (West Block), London SW1A 2HH.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Not included in the British Survey of Fertiliser Practice.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 22}$  MAFF 1999/2000, Farm incomes in the United Kingdom 1999/2000. MAFF Publications, London.